Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 1	P0010	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: $\geq 200 \text{ K} \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0011	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 3.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimIc1)	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelati onFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 3.00 ( <b>CamPosErrorLimIc1</b> ) or have both > 23.00 deg. ( <b>PerfMaxIc1</b> ). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 5.00 Cam Deg for at least 3.00 sec. ( <b>StablePositionTimeIc1</b> )	300.00 failures out of 400.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Open – Bank 1	P0013	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: $\geq 200 \text{ K} \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limitsOutput driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft System Performance – Bank 1	P0014	Detects a VVT system error by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 7.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc1 )	DTC's are NOT active: P0013, ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 7.00 deg. (CamPosErrorLimEc1) or have both > (19.00) (PerfMaxEc1). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 5.00 Cam Deg for at least 3.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeEc1)	300.00 failures out of 400.00 samples100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor A	P0016	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor A occurs during the incorrect crank position	4 cam sensor pulses more than -10.0 crank degrees before or 10.0 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0340,P0341 < 1.0 seconds	<ul> <li>2 failures out of 3 tests.</li> <li>A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples.</li> <li>There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position.</li> <li>This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold".</li> <li>One sample per cam rotation</li> </ul>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position (CKP)- Camshaft Position (CMP) Correlation Bank 1 Sensor B	P0017	Detects cam to crank misalignment by monitoring if cam sensor pulse for bank 1 sensor B occurs during the incorrect crank position	4 cam sensor pulses more than -10.0 crank degrees before or 10.0 crank degrees after nominal position in one cam revolution.		Crankshaft and camshaft position signals are synchronized Engine is Spinning Cam phaser is in "parked" position No Active DTCs: Time since last execution of diagnostic	P0335, P0336 P0365,P0366 < 1.0 seconds	2 failures out of 3 tests. A failed test is 4 failures out of 5 samples. There is a delay after the first failed test to allow the camshaft position to return to the park position. This time is defined by the table "Cam Correlation Oil Temperature Threshold". One sample per cam rotation	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0030	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0031 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor1	P0031	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0030 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor1	P0032	1	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power.	3	> 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank 1 Sensor 2	P0036	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit).	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0037 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor2	P0037	Diagnoses the Heater Output low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground).	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Ignition Voltage Engine Speed	= Crank or Run > 11.0 volts > 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0036 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Control Circuit Bank1 Sensor2	P0038	1	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power).	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power.	3	> 400 RPM	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0053	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	3.1 < Ω < 9.1	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA <8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.10 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
HO2S Heater Resistance Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Single Bank Exhaust Only	P0054	Detects an oxygen sensor heater having an incorrect or out of range resistance value.	Heater Resistance outside of the expected range of	3.1 < Ω < 9.1	No Active DTC's Coolant – IAT Engine Soak Time Coolant Temp Ignition Voltage Engine Run time	ECT_Sensor_FA P2610 IAT_SensorFA < 8.0 °C > 28,800 seconds -30.0 < °C < 45.0 < 32.0 volts < 0.10 seconds	Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
MAP / MAF / F Throttle Position Correlation	hrottle MAF do n osition estimated orrelation airflow as	8 Detect when MAP and MAF do not match estimated engine airflow as established by the TPS	Difference between MAP and estimated MAP exceeds threshold (kPa), or P0651 (5 Volt Ref), or P0107 (MAP circuit low), or P0108 (MAP circuit high) have failed this key cycle, then MAP portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables: <b>Delta MAP Threshold</b> f(TPS)	Engine Speed	> 800 RPM Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	Continuously fail MAP and MAF portions of diagnostic for 0.1875 s Continuous in MAIN processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Absolute difference between MAF and estimated MAF exceed threshold (grams/sec), or P0102 (MAF circuit low), or P0103 (MAF circuit hi) have failed this key cycle, or maximum MAF versus	Table, f(TPS). See supporting tables: <b>Delta MAF Threshold</b> f( <b>TPS</b> )				
			RPM (Table) is greater than or equal to maximum MAF versus battery voltage, then MAF portion of diagnostic fails	Table, f(RPM). See supporting tables: Maximum MAF f (RPM)				
				Table, f(Volts). See supporting tables: Maximum MAF f (Volts)				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Radiator Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low Voltage	P00B3	This DTC detects a short to ground in the RCT signal circuit or the RCT sensor.	RCT Resistance (@ 150ºC)	< 55 Ohms	Engine run time OR IAT min	> 10.0 seconds ≤ 70.3 °C	5 failures out of 10 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Radiator Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High Voltage	P00B4	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the RCT signal circuit or the RCT sensor.	RCT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 148,600 Ohms	Engine run time OR IAT min	> 60.0 seconds ≥ -7.0 °C	5 failures out of 10 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Flow Insufficient	P00B7	This DTC detects a Insufficient Flow Condition (i.e Stuck Closed Thermostat)	Engine Coolant Temp (ECT) is greater than 117 Deg C and Difference between ECT and RCT is greater than 45 Deg C. When above is present for more than 5 seconds, fail counts start.		No Active DTC's Engine run time AND Engine Coolant Temp	THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt _FA THMR_ECT_Sensor_Ckt _FA > 300 seconds > 105.5 Deg C	30 failures out of 600 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow System Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0101	Determines if the MAF sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 250 kPa*(g/s) > 12.0 grams/sec > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	<ul> <li>&gt;= 400 RPM</li> <li>&lt;= 6,500 RPM</li> <li>&gt;= -7 Deg C</li> <li>&lt;= 125 Deg C</li> <li>&gt;= -20 Deg C</li> <li>&lt;= 100 Deg C</li> <li>&gt;= 0.50</li> <li>Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by TPS</li> <li>Residual Weight Factor</li> <li>based on RPM</li> <li>Modeled Air Flow Error</li> <li>multiplied by MAF</li> <li>Residual Weight Factor</li> <li>based on RPM and MAF</li> <li>Residual Weight Factor</li> <li>based on MAF Est</li> <li>MAP Model 2 Error</li> <li>multiplied by MAP2</li> <li>Residual Weight Factor</li> <li>based on RPM</li> </ul>	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA		
					No Pending DTCs:	EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit Low Frequency	P0102	Detects a continuous short to low or a open in either the signal circuit or the MAF sensor	MAF Output	<= 900 Hertz (~ 0.09 gm/sec)	Engine Run Time Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for a period of time	<ul> <li>&gt; 1.0 seconds</li> <li>&gt;= 300 RPM</li> <li>&gt;= 10.0 Volts</li> <li>&gt;= 1.0 seconds</li> </ul>	200 failures out of 250 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Mass Air Flow Sensor Circuit High Frequency		Detects a high frequency output from the MAF sensor	MAF Output	>= 14,500 Hertz (~ 126.7 gm/sec)	Engine Speed Ignition Voltage Above criteria present for	>= 10.0 Volts	200 failures out of 250 samples 1 sample every cylinder firing event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0106	Determines if the MAP sensor is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 250 kPa*(g/s) > 20.0 kPa > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	<ul> <li>&gt;= 400 RPM</li> <li>= 6,500 RPM</li> <li>&gt;= -7 Deg C</li> <li>= 125 Deg C</li> <li>&gt;= -20 Deg C</li> <li>&gt;= 0.50</li> <li>Filtered Throttle Model</li> <li>Error multiplied by <b>TPS</b></li> <li><b>Residual Weight Factor</b></li> <li><b>based on RPM</b></li> <li>MAP Model 1 Error</li> <li>multiplied by <b>MAP1</b></li> <li><b>Residual Weight Factor</b></li> <li><b>based on RPM</b></li> <li>MAP Model 2 Error</li> <li>multiplied by <b>MAP2</b></li> <li><b>Residual Weight Factor</b></li> <li><b>based on RPM</b></li> <li>See Residual Weight Factor</li> <li><b>based on RPM</b></li> </ul>	Continuous Calculations are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA EGRValve_FP		
						ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP		
			Manifold Pressure OR	< 50.0 kPa	Time between current ignition cycle and the last		999 failures out of 0 samples	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Manifold Pressure	> 115.0 kPa	time the engine was running Engine is not rotating	> 10.0 seconds	1 sample every 12.5 msec	
					No Active DTCs:	EngineModeNotRunTimer Error MAP_SensorCircuitFA AAP_SnsrCktFA		
					No Pending DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFP AAP_SnsrCktFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit Low		Detects a continuous short to low or open in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	J	< 3.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 0.15 Volts or 3.5 kPa)	Continuous		<ul><li>320 failures out of 400 samples</li><li>1 sample every</li><li>12.5 msec</li></ul>	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor Circuit High		Detects an open sensor ground or continuous short to high in either the signal circuit or the MAP sensor.	MAP Voltage	> 90.0 % of 5 Volt Range (This is equal to 4.50 Volts, or 115.0 kPa)	Continuous		320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sample every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Performance (no humidity or manifold temperature sensors)	P0111	Detects an IAT sensor that has stuck in range by comparing to engine coolant temperature at startup	ABS(Power Up IAT - Power Up ECT)	> 50 deg C	Time between current ignition cycle and the last time the engine was running Power Up ECT No Active DTCs:	<ul> <li>&gt; 28,800 seconds</li> <li>&lt; 60 deg C</li> <li>ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA</li> <li>IAT_SensorCircuitFA</li> </ul>	Executes once at the beginning of each ignition cycle if enable conditions are met	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit Low	P0112	Detects a continuous short to ground in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	< 58 Ohms (~150 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Circuit High	P0113	Detects a continuous open circuit in the IAT signal circuit or the IAT sensor	Raw IAT Input	> 142,438 Ohms (~-60 deg C)	Engine Run Time	> 0.00 seconds	40 failures out of 50 samples 1 sample every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Air Temperature Sensor Intermittent In-Range	P0114	Detects a noisy or erratic IAT signal circuit or IAT sensor	String Length Where: "String Length" = sum of "Diff" calculated over And where: "Diff" = ABS(current IAT reading - IAT reading from 100 milliseconds previous)	> 80.00 DegC 10 consecutive IAT samples	Continuous		4 failures out of 5 samples Each sample takes 1.0 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit Low	P0117	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to ground in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ 150ºC)	< 55 Ohms			5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temp Sensor Circuit High	P0118	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects a short to high or open in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor.	ECT Resistance (@ -60°C)	> 148,600 Ohms	OR	> 10.0 seconds ≥ 0.0 °C	5 failures out of 6 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature (ECT) Sensor Circuit Intermittent	P0119	Circuit Continuity This DTC detects large step changes in the ECT signal circuit or the ECT sensor. Allowable high and low limits are calculated for the next sample based on the previous sample.	ECT temperature step change: 1) postive step change is greater than calculated high limit OR 2) negitive step change is lower than calculated low limit. The calculated high and low limits for the next reading use the following calibrations: 1) Sensor time constant 2) Sensor low limit 3) Sensor high limit *****Generic Example***** If the last ECT reading was 90 Deg C, the Time constant was calibrated at 10 seconds, the low limit was calibrated to -80 Deg C and the high limit was calibrated to 200 Deg C the caluculated limits are 101 Deg C and 73 Deg C. The next reading (after the 90 Deg C reading) must be between 73 Deg C and 101 Deg C to be valid.	15.0 seconds -80.0 Deg C 200.0 Deg C	No Active DTC's	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP	3 failures out of 4 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			******					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position Sensor Performance (naturally aspirated)	P0121	Determines if the Throttle Position Sensor input is stuck within the normal operating range	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	> 250 kPa*(g/s) > 12.0 grams/sec <= 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	<ul> <li>&gt;= 400 RPM</li> <li>&lt;= 6,500 RPM</li> <li>&gt; -7 Deg C</li> <li>&lt; 125 Deg C</li> <li>&gt; -20 Deg C</li> <li>&lt; 100 Deg C</li> <li>&gt;= 0.50</li> <li>Filtered Throttle Model</li> <li>Error multiplied by TPS</li> <li>Residual Weight Factor</li> <li>based on RPM</li> <li>Modeled Air Flow Error</li> <li>multiplied by MAF</li> <li>Residual Weight Factor</li> <li>based on RPM and MAF</li> <li>Residual Weight Factor</li> <li>based on MAF Est</li> <li>See Residual Weight</li> <li>Factor tables.</li> </ul>	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA		
					No Pending DTCs:	EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit Low	P0122	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS1 Circuit High	P0123	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS1 circuit	TPS1 Voltage >	4.750		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature Below Stat Regulating Temperature ) (energy based "Deluxe" method	P0128	This DTC detects if the engine coolant temperature rises too slowly due to an ECT or Cooling system fault	Energy is accumulated after the first conbustion event using Range #1 or #2 below: Thermostat type is divided into normal (non-heated) and electrically heated. For this application the "type" cal (KeTHMG_b_TMS_ElecT hstEquipped) = 1 If the type cal is equal to one, the application has an electrically heated t- stat, if equal to zero the the application has an non heated t-stat. See appropiate section below. ************************************	See the two tables named: P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Primary and P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Alternate in the Supporting tables section. This diagnostic models the net energy into and out of the cooling	No Active DTC's Engine not run time (soaking time before current trip) Engine run time Fuel Condition Distance traveled 	ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA OAT_PtEstFiltFA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MAF_SensorFA THMR_AWP_AuxPumpF A THMR_SWP_AuxPumpF A THMR_SWP_Control_FA THMR_SWP_NoFlow_FA THMR_SWP_NoFlow_FA THMR_SWP_FlowStuckO n_FA ETQR_IndTorqInaccurate ≥ 1,800 seconds 10 ≤ Eng Run Tme ≤ 1,800 seconds Ethanol ≤ 80 % ≥ -0.10 km ************************************	1 failure to set DTC 1 sec/ sample Once per ignition key cycle	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			64 °C Type cal above = 0 (non - heated t-stat) == == == Range #1 (Primary) ECT reaches 64 °C when Ambient min is $\leq 52$ °C and > 10 °C. == == == Range #2 (Alternate) ECT reaches 64 °C when Ambient min is $\leq 10$ °C and > -7 °C.	system during the warm-up process. The five energy terms are: heat from combustion, heat from after-run, heat loss to enviroment, heat loss to cabin and heat loss to DFCO.	key cycle will abort ********************************* ECT at start run	*************************************		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0131	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 40.0 mVolts	AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Idle Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Sol active = TRUE Enabled (On) Ethanol ≤ 88 % DFCO not active > 5.0 seconds	380 failures out of 475 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0132	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthority Defaulted MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA ExcessPurgePsbI_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA AIR System FA	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum	10.0 < Volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 3.0 seconds > 20.0 seconds		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag	= False		
					Learned Htr resistance	= Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition)	<ul> <li>&gt; 40.0 seconds when</li> <li>engine soak time &gt;</li> <li>28,800 seconds</li> </ul>		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition)	> 40.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds		
					Equivalence Ratio	0.9912 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0137		
					All of the above met for	> 5.0 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1) (For use with ESPD	P0133	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor response time is degraded.	Fault condition present when the average response time is caluclated over the test time, and compared to the threshold.	Refer to <b>P0133_O2S</b> <b>Slow Response Bank</b> <b>1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail</b> <b>Threshold table"</b> in the Supporting Tables tab	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA AmbientAirDefault MAF_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA	Sample time is 60 seconds Frequency: Once per trip	Type B, 2 Trips
			Slope Time L/R Switches OR	< 5		EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt FA		
			Slope Time R/L Switches	< 5 The test averages the signal response time		_FA FueIInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA EthanoICompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F		
				over 60.0 seconds when the signal is transitioning between 325 mvolts and 600 mvolts. An average	Bank 1 Sensor 1 DTC's not active System Voltage	A P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts		
				rich to lean time and lean to rich time are each calculated separately.	EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	<ul> <li>Not active</li> <li>Not active</li> <li>Not active</li> <li>Not active</li> <li>False</li> <li>Not Valid, See definition</li> </ul>		
					Green 023 Condition	of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for		
						the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater on for Learned Htr resistance	in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 40 seconds = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) > 60 °C > -40 °C > 155 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds > 2.0 seconds 12 ≤ grams/second ≤ 35 1,300 <= RPM <= 3,500 < 88 % Ethanol > 70 kpa ≥ 130 mGrams = Closed Loop = TRUE = Enabled ≤ 100.0 mgrams = Not Defaulted not = Power Enrichment DFCO not active ≥ 0.0 % ====================================		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 1	P0135	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.		0.5 < Amps < 3.5	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 30 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit Low Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Single Bank Exhaust Only	P0137	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to low.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	< 40 mvolts	No Active DTC's AIR intrusive test Fuel intrusive test Idle intrusive test EGR intrusive test System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Idle Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Equivalence Ratio Air Per Cylinder Fuel Control State Closed Loop Active All Fuel Injectors for active Cylinders Fuel Condition Fuel State All of the above met for	TPS_ThrottleAuthority DefaultedMAP_SensorFA AIR System FA Ethanol Composition Sensor FA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg $e_FA$ EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FueITankPressureSnsrCkt FA FueIInjectorCircuit_FA = Not active = Not activ	430 failures out of 540 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Circuit High Voltage Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Single Bank Exhaust Only	P0138	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor circuit is shorted to high.	Oxygen Sensor Signal	> 1,050 mvolts	No Active DTC's	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA ExcessPurgePsbl_FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA AIR System_FA	100 failures out of 125 samples Frequency: Continuous in 100 milli - second loop	Type B, 2 Trips
					System Voltage AFM Status Heater Warm-up delay Engine Run Time Engine Run Accum	10.0 < Volts = All Cylinders active = Complete > 3.0 seconds > 20.0 seconds		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Learned Htr resistance	= False = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )		
					Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (cold start condition) Initial delay after Open Test Criteria met (not cold start condition) Equivalence Ratio	<ul> <li>&gt; 80.0 seconds when engine soak time &gt; 28,800 seconds</li> <li>&gt; 80.0 seconds when engine soak time ≤ 28,800 seconds</li> <li>0.9912 ≤ ratio ≤ 1.0137</li> </ul>		
					Fuel Control State All of the above met for	not = Power Enrichment > 5.0 seconds		

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013A	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Rich to Lean voltages range during Rich to Lean transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.5 units > 57.7 grams (upper voltage threshold is 450 mvolts and lower voltage threshold is 150 mvolts)	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell (Decel) Crankshaft Torque	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) = Not Valid = Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC</b> <b>Use_Green Sensor</b> <b>Delay Criteria - Airflow</b> and <b>Multiple DTC</b> <b>Use_Green Sensor</b> <b>Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. = False = enabled < 100.0 Nm	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode is continued (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Slow Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013B	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has Slow Response in a predefined Lean to Rich voltages range during Lean to Rich transition. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	The EWMA of the Post O2 sensor normalized integral value OR The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Slow Response Test (between the upper and lower voltage thresholds)	> 8.5 units > 179 grams (lower voltage threshold is 300 mvolts and upper voltage threshold is 600 mvolts)	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition	= Not Valid, See definition of <b>Multiple DTC</b> <b>Use_Green Sensor</b> <b>Delay Criteria - Airflow</b> and <b>Multiple DTC</b> <b>Use_Green Sensor</b> <b>Delay Criteria - Limit</b> for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.		
					Green Cat System Condition	= Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						360,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service).		
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell	= False = enabled		
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) P013F (and P014B if applicable)		
					After above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode continued.			
					During this test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.96 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.10			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013E	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test under DFCO DFCO begins after: 1) Catalyst has been rich for a minimum of AND 2) Catalyst Rich Accumulation Air Flow is greater or equal to	<ul> <li>&gt; 450 mvolts</li> <li>&gt; 51 grams</li> <li>&gt; 0 secs</li> <li>&gt; 9 grams</li> </ul>	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" ) = Not Valid	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Green O2S Condition	<ul> <li>Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.</li> <li>= False</li> <li>= enabled</li> </ul>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Crankshaft Torque	< 100.0 Nm		
					DTC's Passed	P2270 (and P2272 if applicable)		
					Number of fueled cylinders	≤5 cylinders		
					After above conditions are met: DFCO mode entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P013F	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which increases the delivered A/F ratio to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor voltage AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Delayed Response Test	< 300 mvolts	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage Learned heater resistance	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type B, 2 Trips
					ICAT MAT Burnoff delay	= Not Valid		
					Green O2S Condition Green Cat System Condition	<ul> <li>Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.</li> <li>Not Valid, System is not valid until accumulated airflow is greater than</li> </ul>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Post fuel cell DTC's Passed Number of fueled cylinders ====================================	360,000 grams. Airflow accumulation is only enabled when estimated Cat temperature is above 600 Deg C. (Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service). = False = enabled P2270 (and P2272 if applicable) P013E (and P014A if applicable) P013A (and P013C if applicable) P2271 (and P2273 if applicable) ≥ 1 cylinders		
					following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: 0.96 ≤ Fuel EQR ≤ 1.10			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2S Heater Performance Bank 1 Sensor 2) (For Single Bank Exhaust Only	P0141	This DTC determines if the O2 sensor heater is functioning properly by monitoring the current through the heater circuit.	Heater Current outside of the expected range of	0.5 > amps > 3.5	No Active DTC's System Voltage Heater Warm-up delay O2S Heater device control B1S1 O2S Heater Duty Cycle All of the above met for	ECT_Sensor_FA 10.0 < Volts = Complete = Not active > zero > 120 seconds	8 failures out of 10 samples Frequency: 2 tests per trip 30 seconds delay between tests and 1 second execution rate.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Rich to Lean Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015A	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Rich to Lean. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in a DFCO mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized R2L time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the R2L Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is	<ul> <li>&gt; 1.3 EWMA (sec)</li> <li>≥ 2.0 Seconds</li> <li>&gt; 550 mvolts</li> </ul>	No Active DTC's System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FueITankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FueIInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FueITrimSystemB1_FA FueITrimSystemB2_FA EthanolCompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts = Not active = Not active	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitRespIsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponseIsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 40 seconds = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance DTC's" )		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	> 60 °C > -40 °C > 155 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,500 1,050 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,650		
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after	$2 \le \text{gps} \le 12$ $43.5 \le \text{MPH} \le 80.8$		
					initially enabled) Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell	$34.2 \le MPH \le 83.3$ $0.90 \le C/L$ Int $\le 1.08$ = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	<ul> <li>not active</li> <li>not active</li> <li>180.0 sec</li> <li>650 ≤ ⁰C ≤ 900</li> <li>DFCO possible</li> </ul>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					All of the above met for at least 2.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested. Pre O2S voltage B1S1 at end of Cat Rich stage Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders After above conditions are met: DFCO Mode is entered (wo driver initiated pedal input).	<ul> <li>========</li> <li>≥ 690 mvolts</li> <li>= DFCO active</li> <li>≤ 5 cylinders</li> <li>===============</li> </ul>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Delayed Response Lean to Rich Bank 1 Sensor 1	P015B	This DTC determines if the pre catalyst O2 sensor has an initial delayed response to an A/F change from Lean to Rich. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which runs in an enriched fuel mode to achieve the required response.	The EWMA of the Pre O2 sensor normalized L2R time delay value OR [The Accumulated time monitored during the L2R Delayed Response Test (Gross failure). AND Pre O2 sensor voltage is OR At end of Cat Rich stage the Pre O2 sensor output is	<ul> <li>&gt; 1.4 EWMA (sec)</li> <li>≥ 1.9 Seconds</li> <li>&lt; 350 mvolts</li> <li>&lt; 690 mvolts</li> </ul>	No Active DTC's System Voltage EGR Device Control Idle Device Control Fuel Device Control Fuel Device Control AIR Device Control Low Fuel Condition Diag Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted MAP_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA FueITankPressureSnsrCkt _FA FueIInjectorCircuit_FA AIR System FA FueITrimSystemB1_FA FueITrimSystemB2_FA EthanoICompositionSens or_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A P0131, P0132, P0134 10.0 < Volts = Not active = No	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaESPD_b_Fast InitRespIsActive = TRUE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaESPD_b_Rap idResponseIsAct ive = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					O2 Heater (pre sensor) on for Learned Htr resistance	the following locations: B1S1, B2S1 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. ≥ 40 seconds = Valid ( the heater resistance has learned since NVM reset, see enable conditions for "HO2S Heater Resistance		
					Engine Coolant IAT Engine run Accum	DTC's") > 60 °C > -40 °C > 155 seconds		
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,500 1,050 ≤ RPM ≤3,650		
					Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	2 ≤ gps ≤ 12 43.5 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.8 34.2 ≤ MPH ≤ 83.3		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol Post fuel cell EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time	0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.08 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode = enabled = not active = not active ≥ 180.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp	650≤°C≤900		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Fuel State Number of fueled cylinders	= DFCO inhibit ≥1 cylinders		
					When above conditions are met: Fuel Enrich mode is entered.			
					======================================			
					Airflow must stay between: and the delta Engine Airflow over 12.5msec	0 ≤ gps ≤ 30		
					must be :	≤ 30.0 gps		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Lean Bank 1	P0171	Determines if the fuel control system is in a lean condition, based on the filtered long- term and short-term fuel trim.	The filtered long-term fuel trim metric AND The filtered short-term fuel trim metric (Note: any value below 0.95 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim	term >= 0.100 BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF Fuel Level	BARO Coolant Temp MAP Inlet Air Temp MAF	400 <rpm< 6,100<br="">&gt; 70 kPa -38 &lt;°C&lt; 130 15 <kpa< 255<br="">-20 &lt;°C&lt; 150 1.0 <g 512.0<br="" s<="">&gt; 10 % or if fuel sender is faulty the diagnostic will bypass the fuel level criteria.</g></kpa<></rpm<>	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
			criteria)		Long Term Fuel Trim data accumulation:	> 35.0 seconds of data must accumulate on each trip, with at least 15.0 seconds of data in the current fuel trim cell before a pass or fail decision can be made.		
					Sometimes, certain Long- Term Fuel Trim Cells are not utilized for control and/or diagnosis	(Please see "Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage" in Supporting Tables for a list of cells utilized for diagnosis)		
					Closed Loop Long Term FT	Enabled Enabled (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" and "Long Term FT Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables.)		
					EGR Diag. Catalyst Diag. Post O2 Diag.	Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active Intrusive Test Not Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Device Control EVAP Diag.	Not Active "tank pull down" Not Active		
					No active DTC:	IAC_SystemRPM_FA MAP_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AIR System FA EvapExcessPrgePsbl_FA Ethanol Comp Snsr FA FuelInjectorCkt_FA EngMisfireDetected_FA EGRValvePerf_FA EGRValveCkt_FA MAP_EngVacuumStatus AmbPresDfltdStatus TC_BoostPresSnsrFA O2Snsr_B1_Snsr_1_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel System Too Rich Bank 1	P0172	Determines if the fuel control system is in a rich condition, based on the filtered long- term fuel trim metric.	Passive Test: The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.705		Secondary Parameters and Enable Conditions are identical to those for P0171, with the exception that fuel level is not considered.	Frequency: 100 ms Continuous Loop	Type B, 2 Trips
		There are two methods to determine a Rich fault. They are Passive and Intrusive. A Passive Test decision can be made up until the time that purge is	Pere are two methods determine a Rich It. They are Passive d Intrusive. A be made up until time that purge isThe filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)<= 2.000(Note: any value above 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)<= 2.000					
		first enabled. From that point forward, rich faults can only be detected by turning purge off intrusively.	Intrusive Test: For 2 out of 3 intrusive segments, the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric	egments, the Long Term				
		Intrusive Test: If the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.720, the test passes without intrusively checking the filtered Non-Purge	AND The filtered Non-Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric AND	<= 0.705				
		Long Term Fuel Trim metric. However if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric is <= 0.720, purge is ramped off to determine if excess purge vapor is the	The filtered Short Term Fuel Trim metric (Note: any value above 1.05 effectively nullifies the short-term fuel trim criteria)	<= 2.000				
		cause of the rich condition. Performing intrusive tests too frequently may also affect EVAP and EPAIII emissions,	Segment Def'n: Segments can last up to 35 seconds and are separated by the lesser of 30 seconds of purge-on time or enough time to					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		and the execution frequency of other diagnostics.	purge 18 grams of vapor. A maximum of 3 completed segments or 25 attempts are allowed for each intrusive test. After an intrusive test report is completed, another intrusive test cannot occur for 300 seconds to allow sufficient time to purge excess vapors from the canister. During this period, fuel trim will pass if the filtered Purge Long Term Fuel Trim metric > 0.720 for at least 150 seconds, indicating that the canister has been purged.					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Open Circuit - (PFI)	P0201	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0261 may also set (Injector 1 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Open Circuit - (PFI)	P0202	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0264 may also set (Injector 2 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Open Circuit - (PFI)	P0203	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0267 may also set (Injector 3 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Open Circuit - (PFI)	P0204	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0270 may also set (Injector 4 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit Low	P0222	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage <	0.250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79/159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
TPS2 Circuit High	P0223	Detects a continuous or intermittent short or open in TPS2 circuit	TPS2 Voltage >	4.590		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79 / 159 counts; 57 counts continuous; 3.125 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to ground (PFI)	P0261	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 1 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0201 may also set (Injector 1 Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Injector 1 Low side circuit shorted to power (PFI)	P0262		on state indicates short to power	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	within range for a duration	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to ground (PFI)	P0264	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 2 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0202 may also set (Injector 2 Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Injector 2 Low side circuit shorted to power (PFI)	P0265		on state indicates short to power	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running		10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to ground (PFI)	P0267	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 3 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0203 may also set (Injector 3 Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Injector 3 Low side circuit shorted to power (PFI)	P0268		Voltage high during driver on state indicates short to power	between signal and	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running		10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to ground (PFI)	P0270	This DTC Diagnoses Injector 4 low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state indicates short- to-ground or open circuit	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage within range for a duration Engine Running	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0204 may also set (Injector 4 Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Injector 4 Low side circuit shorted to power (PFI)	P0271		on state indicates short to power	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	within range for a duration	>= 11 Volts >= 1 Seconds >= 0 Seconds	10 failures out of 20 samples 100 ms /sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Misfire Detected Cylinder 1 P03 Misfire Detected Cylinder 2 P03 Misfire Detected Cylinder 3 P03 Misfire Detected	P0300 P0301 P0302 P0303 P0304	These DTC's will determine if a random or a cylinder specific misfire is occurring by monitoring various terms derived from crankshaft velocity. The rate of misfire over an interval is compared to both emissions and catalyst damaging thresholds. The pattern of crankshaft acceleration after the misfire is checked to differentiate between real misfire and other sources of crank shaft noise.	Crankshaft Deceleration Value(s) vs. Engine Speed and Engine load The equation used to calculate deceleration value is tailored to specific vehicle operating conditions. The selection of the equation used is based on the 1st single cylinder continuous misfire threshold tables encountered that are not max of range. If all tables are max of range at a given speed/load, that speed load region is an		Engine Run Time Engine Coolant Temp Or If ECT at startup Then ECT System Voltage + Throttle delta - Throttle delta	<ul> <li>&gt; 2 crankshaft revolution</li> <li>-7 °C &lt; ECT &lt; 125 °C</li> <li>&lt; -7 °C</li> <li>21 °C &lt; ECT &lt; 125 °C</li> <li>9.00 &lt; volts &lt; 32.00</li> <li>&lt; 95.00 % per 25 ms</li> <li>&lt; 95.00 % per 25 ms</li> </ul>	Emission Exceedence = any (5) failed 200 rev blocks out of (16) 200 rev block tests Failure reported for (1) Exceedence in 1st (16) 200 rev block tests, or (4) Exceedences thereafter.	Type B, 2 Trips (Mil Flashes with Catalyst damage level of Misfire)
			Undetectable region see Algorithm Description Document for additional details. SINGLE CYLINDER CONTINUOUS MISFIRE( (Medres_Decel Medres_Jerk OR (Medres_Decel Medres_Jerk OR (Lores_Decel Lores_Jerk	<ul> <li>see details of thresholds on Supporting Tables Tab (P0300 Section)</li> <li>IdleSCD_Decel AND</li> <li>IdleSCD_Jerk)</li> <li>SCD_Decel AND</li> <li>SCD_Jerk)</li> <li>IdleCyl_Decel AND</li> <li>IdleCyl_Jerk)</li> <li>SCylModeDecel AND</li> </ul>	Early Termination option: (used on plug ins that may not have enough engine run time at end of trip for normal interval to complete.)	Not Enabled	OR when Early Termination Reporting = Enabled and engine rev > 1,000 revs and < 3,200 revs at end of trip any Catalyst Exceedence =	
			OR RevBalanceTime	> CylModeJerk) >RevMode_Decel			(1) 200 rev block as data supports for catalyst damage.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Other patterns of misfire use adjustments to the single cylinder continuous misfire threshold tables: RANDOM MISFIRE Use random misfire thresholds If no misfire for (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk) OR (Medres_Decel	<ul> <li>&gt; 6 Engine Cycles</li> <li>&gt; IdleSCD_Decel * Random_SCD_Decel</li> <li>&gt; IdleSCD_Jerk * Random_SCD_Jerk</li> <li>&gt; SCD_Decel *</li> </ul>			Catalyst Failure reported with (1 or 3) Exceedences in FTP, or (1) Exceedence outside FTP. Continuous	
			AND Medres_Jerk)	Random_SCD_Decel > SCD_Jerk * Random_SCD_Jerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk)	<ul> <li>&gt; IdleCyl_Decel * RandomCylModDecel</li> <li>&gt; IdleCyl_Jerk * RandomCylModeJerk</li> </ul>				
			OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk)	<ul> <li>&gt; CyIModeDecel * RandomCyIModDecel</li> <li>&gt; CyIModeJerk * RandomCyIModeJerk</li> </ul>				
			OR RevBalanceTime	> RevMode_Decel * RandomRevModDecl				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Medres_Jerk)	Pair_SCD_Decel > IdleSCD_Jerk * Pair_SCD_Jerk > SCD_Decel * Pair_SCD_Decel > SCD_Jerk * Pair_SCD_Jerk > IdleCyl_Decel * PairCylModeDecel				
			OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk) OR (Revmode Active AND (within one engine cycle: 2nd largest Lores_Decel) AND Above TRUE for) )	PairCylModeJerk				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			BANK MISFIRE Cylinders above Bank Thresholds (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk)	>= 3 cylinders > IdleSCD_Decel * Bank_SCD_Decel > IdleSCD_Jerk * Bank_SCD_Jerk > SCD_Decel *				
			OR (Medres_Decel AND Medres_Jerk)	Bank_SCD_Decel SCD_Jerk * Bank_SCD_Jerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk)	BankCyIModeDecel <ul> <li>IdleCyI_Jerk * BankCyIModeJerk</li> <li>CyIModeDecel *</li> </ul>				
			OR (Lores_Decel AND Lores_Jerk)	BankCylModeDecel <ul> <li>CylModeJerk *</li> <li>BankCylModeJerk</li> </ul>				
			CONSECUTIVE CYLINDER MISFIRE 1st cylinder uses single cyl continuous misfire thresholds; 2nd Cylinder uses: (Medres_Decel	> IdleSCD_Decel * ConsecSCD_Decel				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			AND Medres_Jerk)	> IdleSCD_Jerk * ConsecSCD_Jerk				
			OR (Medres_Decel	> SCD_Decel * ConsecSCD_Decel > SCD_Jerk *				
			Medres_Jerk)	ConsecSCD_Jerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel	<pre>&gt; IdleCyl_Decel * ConsecCylModDecel</pre>				
			AND Lores_Jerk)	> IdleCyl_Jerk * ConsecCylModeJerk				
			OR (Lores_Decel	> CylModeDecel * ConsecCylModDecel				
			AND Lores_Jerk)	> CylModeJerk * ConsecCylModeJerk				
			CYLINDER DEACTIVATION MODE (Active Fuel Managment)					
			AFM: SINGLE CYLINDER CONTINUOUS MISFIRE (CylAfterDeacCyl_Decel	> CylModeDecel *				
			AND CylAfterDeacCyl_Jerk)	> CylModeJerk * CylAfterAFM_Jerk				
			OR	> CylModeDecel *				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(CylBeforeDeacCylDecel AND CylBeforeDeacCyl_Jerk)	> CylModeJerk *				
			AFM: RANDOM MISFIRE Use random misfire thresholds If no misfire for (CylAfterDeacCyl_Decel AND CylAfterDeacCyl_Jerk) (CylBeforeDeacCylDecel AND CylBeforeDeacCyl_Jerk)	RandomAFM_Decl > CylModeJerk * CylAfterAFM_Jerk * RandomAFM_Jerk > CylModeDecel * ClyAfterAFM_Decel * RandomAFM_Decl				
			Misfire Percent Emission Failure Threshold	≥ 1.21 % P0300				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Misfire Percent Catalyst Damage When engine speed and load are less than the FTP cals (3) catalyst damage exceedences are allowed.	<ul> <li>&gt; Catalyst_Damage_ Misfire_Percentage in Supporting Tables whenever secondary conditions are met.</li> <li>≤ 0 FTP rpm AND</li> <li>≤ 0 FTP % load</li> </ul>	(at low speed/loads, one cylinder may not cause cat damage) Engine Speed Engine Load Misfire counts	<ul> <li>&gt; 1,500 rpm AND</li> <li>&gt; 20 % load AND</li> <li>&lt; 180 counts on one cylinder</li> </ul>		
					Engine Speed	500 < rpm < ((Engine	4 cycle delay	
						Over Speed Limit) - 400 Engine speed limit is a function of inputs like Gear and temperature		
						see EngineOverSpeedLimit in supporting tables		
					No active DTCs:	TPS_FA EnginePowerLimited MAF_SensorTFTKO MAP_SensorTFTKO IAT_SensorTFTKO ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO 5VoltReferenceB_FA CrankSensorTFTKO CrankSensorFA	4 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						CamLctnIntFA CamLctnExhFA CamSensorAnyLctnTFTK O AnyCamPhaser_FA AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO AmbPresDfltdStatus		
					P0315 & engine speed	> 1,000 rpm	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel Level Low	LowFuelConditionDiagnos	500 cycle delay	
					Cam and Crank Sensors	in sync with each other	4 cycle delay	
					Misfire requests TCC unlock	Not honored because Transmission in hot mode or POPD intrusive diagnostic running	4 cycle delay	
					Fuel System Status	≠ Fuel Cut	4 cycle delay	
					Active FuelManagement	Transition in progress	0 cycle delay	
					Undetectable engine speed and engine load region	<i>Undetectable region</i> from Malfunction Criteria	4 cycle delay	
					Abusive Engine Over Speed	> 8,192 rpm	0 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque (except CARB approved 3000 rpm to redline triangle.)	< <b>ZeroTorqueEngLoad</b> in Supporting Tables	4 cycle delay	
					Below zero torque: TPS Vehicle Speed	≤ 1 % > 318 mph	4 cycle delay	
					EGR Intrusive test	Active	0 cycle delay	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Manual Trans	Clutch shift	4 cycle delay	
					Accel Pedal Position AND Automatic transmission shift	> 98.00%	7 cycle delay	
					After Fuel resumes on Automatic shift containing Fuel Cut		2 Cylinder delay	
					DRIVELINE RING FILTER After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early. Filter Driveline ring:	> " <b>Ring Filter</b> " # of		
					Stop filter early:	engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables > " <b>Number of Normals</b> " # of engine cycles after misfire in Supporting Tables tab		
					ABNORMAL ENGINE SPEED OSCILLATION: (checks each "misfire" candidate in 100 engine Cycle test to see if it looks like some disturbance like rough road (abnormal).)			
					Engine Speed	> 3 mph		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					indivdual candidate deemed abnormal if number of consecutive decelerating cylinders after "misfire": (Number of decels can vary with misfire detection equation) Consecutive decels while in SCD Mode Cyl Mode Rev Mode At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of abnormal/candidate is checked to confirm if real misfire is present within the 100 engine cycles. abnormal candidates/ total candidates	> Abnormal SCD Mode > Abnormal Cyl Mode > Abnormal Rev Mode in Supporting Tables	discard 100 engine cycle test	
					MISFIRE CRANKSHAFT PATTERN RECOGNITION checks each "misfire" candidate in 100 engine Cycle test to see if overall crankshaft pattern looks like real misfire (recognized), or some disturbance like rough road (unrecognized).			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of unrecog/recognized is checked to confirm if real misfire is present within the 100 engine cycles. Typically used for checking a single misfire per engine cycle but can support some other patterns on some packages Pattern Recog Enabled: Pattern Recog Enabled during Cylinder Deac Pattern Recog Enabled consecutive cyl pattrn Engine Speed	Enabled Not Enabled Enabled 500 < rpm < 6,000		
					Veh Speed The 1st check for "recognized" is the 1st fired cylinder after the misfire candidate should both accelerate and jerk an amount based acceleration and jerk of Single Cylinder Misfire thresholds in effect at that speed and load. (CylAfter_Accel AND CylAfter_Jerk)	<ul> <li>&gt; 3.1 mph</li> <li>&gt; Misfire_ decel *</li> <li>1st_FireAftrMisfr_Acel</li> <li>&gt; Misfire_Jerk *</li> <li>1st_FireAftrMisfr_Jerk</li> </ul>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Addtionally, the crankhaft is checked again a small calibratible number of cylinders later to see if the distrubance is still large like rough road, or has calmed down like real misfire. The size of disturbance is compared to a multiplier times the ddt_jerk value used to detect misfire at that speed and load. If there is repetitive misfire on consecutive engine cycles, the expected snap is adjusted due to the higher expected disturbance. Num of Cylinders after misfire to start check of crankshaft snap	2 Cylinders		
					Crankshaft snap after: isolated "misfire"	< Misfire_Jerk * SnapDecayAfterMisfire		
					repetative "misfire"	< Misfire_Jerk * SnapDecayAfterMisfire * RepetSnapDecayAdjst in Supporting Tables	discard 100 engine cycle test	
					At the end of 100 engine cycle test, the ratio of unrecog/recognized is checked to confirm if real misfire is present. Ratio of Unrecog/Recog	> 1.00		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					: NON-CRANKSHAFT BASED ROUGH ROAD: Rough Road Source	Disabled	discard 100 engine cycle test discard 100 engine cycle test	
					IF Rough Road Source = WheelSpeedInECM ABS/TCS Wheel speed noise VSES IF Rough Road Source = "FromABS" ABS/TCS RoughRoad	active > WSSRoughRoadThres active active detected	discard 100 engine cycle test 4 cycle delay	
					VSES IF Rough Road Source = "TOSS" TOSS dispersion AND No Active DTCs	active >TOSSRoughRoadThres in supporting tables Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity TransmissionEngagedStat		
						e_FA (Auto Trans only) Clutch Sensor FA (Manual Trans only)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft Position System Variation Not Learned	P0315	Monitor for valid crankshaft error compensation factors	Sum of Compensation factors. Each Cylinder pair shares one compensation factor. A perfect factor would be 1.0000. Unlearned factors are defaulted out of range so the sum of factors would be out of range.	≥ 2.0040 OR ≤ 1.9960	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	MEC = 0	0.50 seconds Frequency Continuous100 msec	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Per Cylinder	P0324	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range on a per cylinder basis due to: 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or 3. Flat signal	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag) Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag:		Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Engine Air Flow ECT IAT	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≤ 8,500 RPM ≥ 40 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C	First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients	Type B, 2 Trips
		Filtered Kno VaKNKD_k_ IntFilt (where 'Kno 0 with no kn & proportior	1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity VaKNKD_k_PerfCylKnock IntFilt (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)	> 2.00 (no units)	Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	≥ 570 RPM ≥ 100 Revs	Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient = 0.0400 Updated each engine event	
			2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	< AbnormalNoise_Thre shold (see Supporting Tables)	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key	See AbnormalNoise_ CyIsEnabled (Supporting Tables) ≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 400 Revs	Abn Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each engine event	

3. Flat Signal Diag       Filtered Signal Delta       Engine Speed       ≥ 8,500 RPM         Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity - No-Knock)       Current FFT Intensity - No-Knock)       ≥ 400 Revs       Flat Signal Veight         VaKNKD_k_PerfCylFlatFil       VaKNKD_k_PerfCylFlatFil       Current FFT Intensity - No-Knock)       ≥ 400 Revs       Flat Signal Veight         VaKNKD_k_PerfCylFlatFil       VaKNKD_k_N       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k         VaKNKD_k_N       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k         VaKNKD_k_N       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k         VaKNKD_k_N       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k         VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k       VaKNKD_k	Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock) VaKNKD_k_PerfCyIFlatFil	< 0.008 (no units)	Engine Speed Cumlative Number of		Weight Coefficient = 0.010 Updated each	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Bank	P0325	This diagnostic checks for an open in the knock sensor circuit.	Filtered FFT Output	<pre>&gt; OpenCktThrshMin and &lt; OpenCktThrshMax</pre>	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient	Type B, 2 Trips
		There are two possible methods used: 1. 20 kHz 2. Normal Noise		See Supporting Tables	Engine Speed	≥ 600 RPM and ≤ 8,500 RPM	Weight Coefficient = 0.0100	
		See Supporting Tables for method definition: P0325_P0330_OpenM ethod		Thresholds for OpenMethod = 20 kHz: <b>OpenCktThrshMin</b> (20 kHz) & <b>OpenCktThrshMax</b> (20 kHz)	Cumulative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above)	≥ 100 revs	Updated each engine event	
		Typical implementations: A. Use 20 kHz method at all RPM (used when acceptable separation achieved at		Thresholds for OpenMethod = NormalNoise: OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise) & OpenCktThrshMax	Engine Air Flow	≥ 40 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder		
		all RPM) or B. Use 20 kHz method at low/medium RPM and Normal Noise at high RPM		(Normal Noise)	IAT	≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Performance Bank 1	P0326	This diagnostic checks for knock sensor performance out of the normal expected range, on a per sensor basis, due to 1. Excessive knock or 2. Abnormal engine noise or 3. Flat signal	Common Enable Criteria (Applies to all 3 parts of the performance diag) Specific Enable Criteria and Thresholds for 3 individual parts of the performance diag: 1. Excessive Knock Diag: Filtered Knock Intensity (where 'Knock Intensity' = 0 with no knock; and > 0 & proportional to knock magnitude with knock)	<ul> <li>&gt; 2.00 (no units)</li> </ul>	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Engine Air Flow ECT IAT Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key cycle)	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds ≤ 8,500 RPM ≥ 40 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ -40 deg's C ≥ 570 RPM ≥ 100 Revs	First Order Lag Filters with Weight Coefficients Excessive Knk Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips
			2. Abnormal Noise Diag: Filtered FFT Intensity: (where 'FFT Intensity' = Non-knocking, background noise)	< <b>AbnormalNoise_</b> <b>Threshold</b> (see Supporting Tables)	Individual Cylinders enabled for Abnormal Noise Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per key	See AbnormalNoise_ CylsEnabled (Supporting Tables) ≥ 3,500 RPM ≥ 100 Revs	Abnormal Noise Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			3. Flat Signal Diag: Filtered Signal Delta (Current FFT Intensity - Ave_Intensity_No-Knock)	< 0.008 (no units)	cycle) Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs Above Min Eng Speed (per keycycle)	≥ 8,500 RPM ≥ 100 Revs	Flat Signal Weight Coefficient = 0.010 Updated each engine event	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit Low Bank 1	P0327	This diagnostic checks for an out of range low knock sensor signal	Sensor Input or Return Signal Line	< 8.0 Percent (of 5 V reference)	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Knock Sensor (KS) Circuit High Bank 1	P0328	This diagnostic checks for an out of range high knock sensor signal	•	<ul> <li>&gt; 39.0 Percent</li> <li>(of 5 Volt Reference)</li> </ul>	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Speed	Yes > 0 RPM and < 8,500 RPM	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft P Position (CKP) Sensor A Circuit	P0335	Determines if a fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Time since last crankshaft position sensor pulse received	>= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second ) )	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			No crankshaft pulses received	>= 1.0 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 12.5 msec	
			No crankshaft pulses received		Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	P0365 P0366	2 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Crankshaft P0336 Position (CKP) Sensor A Performance	P0336	336 Determines if a performance fault exists with the crank position sensor signal	Time in which 10 or more crank re- synchronizations occur	< 10.0 seconds	Engine Air Flow Cam-based engine speed No DTC Active:	>= 3.0 grams/second > 450 RPM P0335	Continuous every 250 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			No crankshaft synchronization gap found	>= 0.4 seconds	Engine is Running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 12.5 msec	
			Time since starter engaged without detecting crankshaft synchronization gap	>= 1.5 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second ) )	Continuous every 100 msec	
			Crank pulses received in one engine revolution OR Crank pulses received in one engine revolution	< 51 > 65	Engine is Running OR Starter is engaged No DTC Active:	P0365 P0366	8 failures out of 10 samples One sample per engine revolution	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft P0: Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor A	P0340	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second ) )	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 2.3 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 100 msec	
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged		Continuous every MEDRES event	
					No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA		
		The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor A	P0341	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor A signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 >10	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT	P0351	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT	P0352	Ignition Control (EST)	High impedance during driver high state (indicates open circuit)	≥30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT	P0353	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT	P0354	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for an Open Circuit fault.	driver high state (indicates	≥ 30 kΩ impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft P03 Position (CMP) Sensor Circuit Bank 1 Sensor B	P0365	Determines if a fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	Time since last camshaft position sensor pulse received OR Time that starter has been engaged without a camshaft sensor pulse	>= 5.5 seconds >= 4.0 seconds	Starter engaged AND (cam pulses being received OR ( DTC P0101 AND DTC P0102 AND DTC P0103 AND Engine Air Flow	= FALSE = FALSE = FALSE > 3.0 grams/second ) )	Continuous every 100 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
			Fewer than 4 camshaft pulses received in a time	> 2.3 seconds	Engine is running Starter is not engaged		Continuous every 100 msec	
			No camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle		Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged		Continuous every MEDRES event	
					No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA		
		The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles	= 0	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensor_FA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Camshaft Position (CMP) Sensor Performance Bank 1 Sensor B	P0366	Determines if a performance fault exists with the cam position bank 1 sensor B signal	The number of camshaft pulses received during first 12 MEDRES events is OR (There are 12 MEDRES events per engine cycle)	< 4 > 10	Crankshaft is synchronized Starter must be engaged to enable the diagnostic, but the diagnostic will not disable when the starter is disengaged No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	Continuous every MEDRES event	Type B, 2 Trips
			The number of camshaft pulses received during 100 engine cycles OR	< 398 > 402	Crankshaft is synchronized No DTC Active:	CrankSensorFA	8 failures out of 10 samples Continuous every engine cycle	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Catalyst System Low Efficiency Bank 1	P0420	NOTE: The information contained below applies to applications that use the Idle Catalyst Monitor Algorithm The catalyst washcoat contains Cerium Oxide. Cerium Oxide reacts with NO and O2 during lean A/F excursions to store the excess oxygen (I.e. Cerium Oxidation). During rich A/F excursions, Cerium Oxide reacts with CO and H2 to release this stored oxygen (I.e. Cerium Reduction). This is referred to as the Oxygen Storage Capacity, or OSC. CatMon's strategy is to "measure" the OSC of the catalyst through forced Lean and Rich A/F excursions	Normalized Ratio OSC Value (EWMA filtered)	< 0.32	There must be a valid idle period. The criteria are: Driver must be off the accel pedal. This checks that the final accel pedal position (comprehending deadband and hysteresis) is essentially zero. Idle Speed Control System Is Active Vehicle Speed Engine speed Engine run time	< 1.24 MPH > 1,050 RPM for a minimum of 5 seconds since end of last idle period. > CatmonMinEngineRunTi meToEnable This is a function of Coolant Temperature, please see "Supporting Tables" for details.	1 test attempted per valid idle period Minimum of 1 test per trip Maximum of 8 tests per trip Frequency: Fueling Related : 12.5 ms OSC Measurements: 100 ms Temp Prediction: 12.5ms	Type A, 1 Trips
	\       	Normalized Ratio OSC Value Calculation Information and Definitions = 1. Raw OSC Calculation = (post cat O2 Resp time - pre cat O2 Resp time) 2. BestFailing OSC value from a calibration table (based on temp and exhaust gas flow)			Tests attempted this trip The catalyst diagnostic has not yet completed for the current trip. Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria is satified which includes the General Enable met and the Valid Idle Period	< 255		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		3. WorstPassing OSC value (based on temp			Criteria met, as well as:			
		and exhaust gas flow)			Green Converter Delay	Not Active		
		Normalized Ratio Calculation = (1-2) / (3-2)			Induction Air	> -20 °C < 250 °C		
		A Normalized Ratio of 1 essentially represents a good part and a ratio of 0 essentially represents a very bad part. The Catalyst Monitoring Test is done during idle.			Intrusive test(s): Fueltrim Post O2 EVAP EGROther vehicle functions:	Not Active		
		Several conditions must be meet in order to execute this test. These conditions and their related values are			Power Take Off RunCrank Voltage Ethanol Estimation	Not Active > 10.90 Volts NOT in Progress		
		listed in the secondary parameters area of this document.			ECT	> 40 ° C < 126 ° C		
		Refer to the P0420_WorstPassing OSCTableB1 and P0420_BestFailingOS			Barometric Pressure	> 70 KPA		
		CTableB1 table in the Supporting Tables tab for details			Idle Time before going intrusive is	< 50 Seconds		
					Idle time is incremented if Vehicle speed	< 1.24 MPH and the drivers foot is off accel pedal and the idle speed control system is active as identified in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section.		
					Short Term Fuel Trim	> 0.80 < 1.25		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Predicted catalyst temp	> 500.00 degC		
					Engine Airflow	> CatmonMinAirflowForW armCatalystDeterminati on		
						table (g/s) (refer to "Supporting Tables" tab) (Based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter resets to 0.)		
					for at least	15 seconds		
					with a closed throttle time	< 80 seconds consecutively (closed throttle consideration involves having the driver off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria Section).		
					Also, in order to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter, either the vehicle speed must exceed the vehicle speed cal or the driver must NOT be off the accel pedal as stated in the Valid Idle Period Criteria section above.			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Closed loop fueling (Please see "Closed Loop Enable Criteria" section of the "Supporting Tables" tab for details.)			
					PRNDL	Enabled in Drive Range on an Auto Transmission vehicle.		
					Idle Stable Criteria:	Must hold true from after Catalyst Idle Conditions Met to the end of test		
					MAF	> 1.29 g/s < 10.00 g/s		
					Predicted catalyst temperature	< 900 degC		
					Engine Fueling Criteria at Beginning of Idle Period The following fueling related must also be met from between 4 and 7 seconds after the Catalyst Idle Conditions Met Criteria has been met for at least 4 seconds prior to allowing intrusive control:			
					Number of pre-O2 switches	>= 2		
					Short Term Fuel Trim Avg	> 0.96 < 1.04		
					Rapid Step Response			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					(RSR) feature will initiate multiple tests:			
					If the difference between current EWMA value and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	> 0.44		
					and the current OSC Normalized Ratio value is	< 0.10		
					Maximum RSR tests to detect failure when RSR is enabled.	24		
					The diagnostic will not be enabled until the following has been met:			
					РТО	Not Active		
					General Enable DTC's Not Set	MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorTFTKO AmbPresDfltdStatus IAT_SensorCircuitFA IAT_SensorCircuitTFTKO ECT_Sensor_FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_ FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_ FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_ FA O2S_Bank_2_Sensor_2_ FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_TFTK O		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						FuelTrimSystemB2_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_TFTK O EngineMisfireDetected_F A EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A EGRValveCircuit_FA CamSensorAnyLocationF A CrankSensorFA TPS_Performance_FA EnginePowerLimited		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Small Leak Detected (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic with EAT using IAT Sensor)	P0442	This DTC will detect a small leak ( $\geq$ 0.020") in the EVAP system between the fuel fill cap and the purge solenoid. On some applications a small leak is defined as $\geq$ 0.025", 0.030", or 0.150". The engine off natural vacuum method (EONV) is used. EONV is an evaporative system leak detection diagnostic that runs when the vehicle is shut off when enable conditions are met. Prior to sealing the system and performing the diagnostic, the fuel volatility is analyzed. In an open system (Canister Vent Solenoid [CVS] open) high volatility fuel creates enough flow to generate a measurable pressure differential relative to atmospheric.After the vent is closed, typically a build up of pressure from the hot soak begins (phase-1). The pressure typically will peak and then begin to decrease as the fuel cools. When	based upon fuel level and ambient temperature. (Please see <b>P0442:</b> <b>EONV Pressure</b> <b>Threshold (Pascals)</b> <b>Table</b> in Supporting Tables). The normalized value is calculated by the following equation: 1 - (peak pressure - peak vacuum) / pressure threshold. The normalized value is entered into EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1= perfect fail).	<ul> <li>&gt; 0.54 (EWMA Fail Threshold),</li> <li>≤ 0.35 (EWMA Re- Pass Threshold)</li> </ul>	Fuel Level Drive Time Drive length ECT Baro Distance since assembly plant Engine not run time before key off must be Time since last complete test if normalized result and EWMA is passing OR Time since last complete test if normalized result or EWMA is failing Estimated ambient temperature at end of drive Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature Valid Conditions for Estimate of Ambient Air Temperature to be valid: 1. Cold Start	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % ≥ 600 seconds ≥ 3.1 miles ≥ 63 °C ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 10.0 miles ≤ refer to P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature Table in Supporting Tables. ≥ 17 hours ≥ 10 hours 0 °C≤Temperature≤ 34 °C	Once per trip, during hot soak (up to 2,400 sec.). No more than 2 unsuccessful attempts between completed tests.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA Average run length is 8 to 12 trips under normal condition s Run length is 3 to 6 trips after code clear or non- volatile reset

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		Monitor Description the pressure drops (-62.27) Pa from peak pressure, the vent is then opened for 60 seconds to normalize the system pressure. The vent is again closed to begin the vacuum portion of the test (phase-2). As the fuel temperature continues to fall, a vacuum will begin forming. The vacuum will continue until it reaches a vacuum peak. When the pressure rises 62.27 Pa from vacuum peak, the test then completes. If the key is turned on while the diagnostic test is in progress, the test will abort.	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary ParametersStartup delta deg C (ECT-IAT)OR2. Short Soak and Previous EAT ValidPrevious EAT ValidPrevious time since engine offOR3. Less than a short soak and Previous EAT Not ValidPrevious time since engine off AND Vehicle Speed AND Mass Air FlowMust expire Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. P0442: Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time Table in Supporting Tables.OR 4. Not a Cold Start and greater than a Short Soak		Time Required	
					Previous time since engine off AND Vehicle Speed AND Mass Air Flow	<ul> <li>&gt; 7,200 seconds</li> <li>≥ 32 mph</li> <li>≥ 7 g/sec</li> </ul>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System	Code				Must expire maximum value in Estimate of Ambient Temperature Valid Conditioning Time. Please see <b>P0442:</b> <b>Estimate of Ambient</b> <b>Temperature Valid</b> <b>Conditioning Time</b> in Supporting Tables. 	< -5		Illum.
					Detected See P0454 Fault Code for information on vacuum refueling algorithm. OR 3. Fuel Level Refueling			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Detected			
					See P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 4. Vacuum Out of Range and No Refueling			
					See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 5. Vacuum Out of Range and Refueling Detected			
					See P0451 Fault Code for information on vacuum sensor out of range and P0464 Fault Code for information on fuel level refueling.			
					OR 6. Vent Valve Override Failed			
					Device control using an off-board tool to control the vent solenoid, cannot exceed during the EONV test	0.50 seconds		
					OR 7. Key up during EONV test			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No active DTCs:	MAF_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IgnitionOffTimeValid AmbientAirDefault P0443 P0446 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0455 P0496		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Canister Purge Solenoid Valve Circuit (ODM) (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic - For 3 DTC Implementati on Only)	P0443	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedence between signal and controller ground	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0458 may also set (Caniste r Purge Solenoid Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent System Performance (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0446	This DTC will determine if a restriction is present in the vent solenoid, vent filler, vent hose or EVAP canister. This test runs with normal purge and vent valve is open.	Vent Restriction Prep Test: Vented Vacuum for OR Vented Vacuum for Vent Restriction Test: Tank Vacuum for before Purge Volume After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time.	< -623 Pa 60 seconds > 1,245 Pa 60 seconds > 2,989 Pa 5 seconds ≥ 10 liters	Fuel Level System Voltage Startup IAT Startup ECT BARO No active DTCs:	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts 4 °C ≤ Temperature ≤ 34 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 70 kPa MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0443 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per Cold Start Time is dependent on driving conditions Maximum time before test abort is 1,000 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) Vent Solenoid Control Circuit (ODM) (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic - For 3 DTC Implementati on Only)	P0449	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedence between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0498 may also set (Vent Solenoid Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Performance (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0451	The DTC will be set if the fuel tank vacuum sensor is out of range when it tries to re-zero prior to the phase-1 or phase-2 portions of the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test.	The tank vacuum sensor voltage is compared to a window about the nominal sensor voltage offset (~1.5 volts) Upper voltage threshold (voltage addition above the nominal voltage) Lower voltage threshold (voltage subtraction below the nominal voltage) The difference between tank vacuum sensor voltage and the nominal offset voltage is then normalized against the appropriate threshold listed above to produce a ratio between 0.0 and 1.0. This normalized re-zero ratio is then filtered with a EWMA (with 0= perfect pass and 1=perfect fail).		This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The number of times that it executes can range from zero to two per engine-off period.The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.	Type A, 1 Trips EWMA Average run length: 6 Run length is 2 trips after code clear or non- volatile reset
			When EWMA is the DTC light is illuminated.	> 0.73 (EWMA Fail Threshold),				
		The DTC light can be turned off if the EWMA is and stays below the EWMA fail threshold for 3 additional consecutive trips.	≤0.40 (EWMA Re-Pass Threshold)					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Low Voltage (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0452	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too low out of range.	FTP sensor signal The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ -3736 Pa).	< 0.15 volts ( 3.0 % of Vref or ~ 1,681 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is	0.10 seconds	640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit High Voltage (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0453	This DTC will detect a Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) sensor signal that is too high out of range.	FTP sensor signal The normal operating range of the FTP sensor is 0.5 volts (~1245 Pa) to 4.5 volts (~ -3736 Pa).	> 4.85 volts (97 % of Vref or ~ -4,172 Pa)	Time delay after sensor power up for sensor warm-up is	0.10 seconds	640 failures out of 800 samples 12.5 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Tank Pressure (FTP) Sensor Circuit Intermittent (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0454	This DTC will detect intermittent tank vacuum sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If an abrupt change in tank vacuum is detected the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that a refueling event occurred. If a refueling is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, the sample is considered failing indicating an intermittent signal problem. An abrupt change is defined as a change in vacuum: in the span of 1.0 seconds. But in 12.5 msec. A refueling event is confirmed if the fuel level has a persistent change of for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.	> 112 Pa < 249 Pa > 10 %	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes and the canister vent solenoid is closed		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine- off period.The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures. 12.5 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
System Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Large Leak Detected (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	Code P0455	This DTC will detect a weak vacuum condition (large leak or purge blockage) in the EVAP system. Purge valve is controlled (to allow purge flow) and vent valve is commanded closed.	Purge volume while Tank vacuum After setting the DTC for the first time, 2 liters of fuel must be consumed before setting the DTC for the second time. Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test (fuel cap replacement test) Weak Vacuum Test failed. Passes if tank vacuum Note: Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test can only report a pass.	> 10 liters ≤ 2,740 Pa ≥ 2,740 Pa	Fuel Level System Voltage BARO Purge Flow No active DTCs: Cold Start Test If ECT > IAT, Startup temperature delta (ECT- IAT): Cold Test Timer Startup IAT Startup ECT	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa ≥ 4.50 % MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_Sensor_FA AmbientAirDefault EnginePowerLimited P0443 P0449 P0452 P0453 P0454 ≤ 8 °C ≤ 1,000 seconds 4 °C≤Temperature≤ 34 °C ≤ 35 °C	Once per cold start Time is dependent on driving conditions Maximum time before test abort is 1,000 seconds Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test With large leak detected, the follow-up test is limited to 1,300 seconds. Once the MIL is on, the follow-up test runs indefinitely.	Illum. Type B, 2 Trips
					Weak Vacuum Follow-up Test This test can run following a weak vacuum failure or on a hot restart.			

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit Low (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0458	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller ground	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0443 may also set (Caniste r Purge Solenoid Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Purge Control Valve Circuit High (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0459	Diagnoses the canister purge solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller power	PT Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.0 volts	20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Performance	P0461	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck in range in the primary fuel tank.	Delta fuel volume change over an accumulated 186 miles.		Engine Running No active DTCs:	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips
(For use on vehicles with a single fuel tank)								

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Low	P0462	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range low in the	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	< 10 %			100 failures out of 125 samples	Type B, 2 Trips
Voltage		primary fuel tank.					100 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit High	P0463	This DTC will detect a fuel sender stuck out of range high in the	Fuel level Sender % of 5V range	> 60 %			100 failures out of 125 samples	Type B, 2 Trips
Voltage		primary fuel tank.					100 ms / sample	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Fuel Level Sensor 1 Circuit Intermittent (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0464	This DTC will detect intermittent fuel level sensor signals that would have caused the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test to abort due to an apparent re-fueling event.	If a change in fuel level is detected, the engine-off natural vacuum test is aborted due to an apparent refueling event. Subsequent to the abort, a refueling rationality test is executed to confirm that an actual refueling event occurred. If a refueling event is confirmed, then the test sample is considered passing. Otherwise, if a refueling event is not confirmed, then the test sample is considered failing which indicates an intermittent signal problem. An intermittent fuel level signal problem is defined as: The fuel level changes by and does not remain for 30 seconds during a 600 second refueling rationality test.	> 10 % > 10 %	This test will execute whenever the engine-off natural vacuum small leak test (P0442) executes		This test is executed during an engine-off natural vacuum small leak test. The test can only execute up to once per engine- off period.The length of the test is determined by the refueling rationality test, which can take up to 600 seconds to complete.The test will report a failure if 2 out of 3 samples are failures. 100 ms / sample	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit Open (ODM) (Not used on EREV)	P0480	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0691 may also set (Fan 1 Short to Ground).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit Open (ODM)	P0481	Diagnoses the cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0693 may also set (Fan 2 Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission (EVAP) System Flow During Non- Purge (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0496	This DTC will determine if the purge solenoid is leaking to engine manifold vacuum. This test will run with the purge valve closed and the vent valve closed.	Tank Vacuum for Test time	<ul> <li>&gt; 2,491 Pa</li> <li>5 seconds</li> <li>≥ refer to P0496:</li> <li>Purge Valve Leak</li> <li>Test Engine Vacuum</li> <li>Test Time (Cold Start)</li> <li>as a Function of Fuel</li> <li>Level Table in</li> <li>Supporting Tables.</li> </ul>	Fuel Level System Voltage BARO Startup IAT Startup ECT Engine Off Time No active DTCs:	10 % ≤ Percent ≤ 90 % 11 volts ≤ Voltage ≤ 32 volts ≥ 70 kPa 4 °C≤Temperature≤ 34 °C ≤ 35 °C ≥ 28,800.0 seconds MAP_SensorFA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA ECT_SensorFA P0443 P0443 P0452 P0453 P0454	Once per cold start Cold start: max time is 1,000 seconds	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Vent Solenoid Control Circuit Low (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0498	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short to ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller ground			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0449 may also set (Vent Solenoid Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Evaporative Emission System Vent Solenoid Control Circuit High (No ELCP - Conventional EVAP Diagnostic)	P0499	Diagnoses the vent solenoid low side driver circuit for circuit faults. If the P0499 is active, an intrusive test is performed with the vent solenoid commanded closed for 15 seconds.	to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedence between signal and controller power			20 failures out of 25 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0502	No activity in the TOSS circuit	TOSS Raw Speed	≤ 60 RPM	Engine Torque Minimum Throttle opening Engine Speed Ignition voltage PTO EngineTorqureInaccurate	90.0 ≤ N-M ≤ 8,191.8 ≥ 8.0 % 1,500 ≤ RPM ≤ 6,500 9.0 ≤ Volts ≤ 18.00 not active KeETQC_b_MinTransRe medial = TRUE: MSFR_b_EngMisfDtctd_F A, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAPR_b_MAP_SnsrTFT KO KeETQC_b_MinTransRe medial = FALSE: FULR_b_FuelInjCkt_TFT KO, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, MAFR_b_MAF_SnsrTFT KO, XOYR_b_SecurityFlt,	≥ 4.5 sec	Type X, No MIL
					P0503	Not failed this key cycle		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Output Speed Sensor (TOSS)	P0503	TOSS Signal Intermittent	Loop-to-Loop change in TOSS	≥ 350 RPM	Raw Output SpeedOutput Speed changeTime since transfer case range change Ignition voltage Engine Speed Vehicle Speed PTO	<ul> <li>&gt; 200 RPM for ≥ 2.0 sec ≤ 150 RPM for ≥ 2.0 sec</li> <li>≥ 6.0 sec</li> <li>9.0 ≤ Volts ≤ 18.00</li> <li>200 ≤ RPM ≤ 7,500 for ≥ 5.0 seconds</li> <li>≤ 200.00 MPH for ≥ 5.0 sec</li> <li>not active</li> </ul>	≥ 3.3 sec	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Low Engine Speed Idle System	P0506	This DTC will determine if a low idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	> 91.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
			filter coefficient	0.00300	Coolant Temp	> KeSPDD_T_EnblECT_Mi n (60 °C) and < KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (125 °C) Must verify KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotLo Thresh (120) is less than KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (125)	Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 seconds once all enable conditions are met	
					Engine run time	≥ 60 sec		
					Ignition voltage	$32 \ge \text{volts} \ge 11$		
					Time since gear change	≥ 3 sec		
					Time since a TCC mode change	> 3 sec		
					IAT	> -20 °C		
					Vehicle speed	≤ 1.24 mph		
					Commanded RPM delta	≤ 25 rpm		
					Idle time	> 10 sec		
					For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal Position or Clutch Pedal Position	> 88.00 pct < 25.00 pct		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						PTO not active Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active. following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqI ntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLi mit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqR espType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestio n) Clutch is not depressed		
					No active DTCs	TC_BoostPresSnsrFA ECT_Sensor_FA EnginePowerLimited EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FueITrimSystemB1_FA FueITrimSystemB2_FA FueIInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A IgnitionOutputDriver_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA FuelLevelDataFault LowFuelConditionDiagnos tic Clutch Sensor FA AmbPresDfltdStatus P2771		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 10 sec		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
High Engine Speed Idle System	P0507	This DTC will determine if a high idle exists	Filtered Engine Speed Error	< -182.00 rpm	Baro	> 70 kPa	Diagnostic runs in every 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
System		exists	filter coefficient	0.00300	Coolant Temp Engine run time Ignition voltage Time since gear change Time since a TCC mode change IAT Vehicle speed Commanded RPM delta For manual transmissions: Clutch Pedal Position	<ul> <li>&gt; KeSPDD_T_EnblECT_Mi n (60 °C) and &lt;</li> <li>KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (125 °C) Must verify</li> <li>KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotLo Thresh (120) is less than KfECTI_T_EngCoolHotHi Thresh (125)</li> <li>≥ 60 sec</li> <li>32 ≥ volts ≥ 11</li> <li>≥ 3 sec</li> <li>&gt; 3 sec</li> <li>&gt; 3 sec</li> <li>&gt; -20 °C</li> <li>≤ 1.24 mph</li> <li>≤ 25 rpm</li> <li>&gt; 88.00 pct</li> </ul>	loop Diagnostic reports pass or fail in 10 seconds once all enable conditions are met	
					or Clutch Pedal Position	< 25.00 pct		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						PTO not active		
						Transfer Case not in 4WD LowState		
						Off-vehicle device control (service bay control) must not be active.		
						following conditions not TRUE: (VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqI ntvType = CeTESR_e_EngSpdMinLi mit AND VeTESR_e_EngSpdReqR espType = CeTESR_e_NoSuggestio n) Clutch is not depressed		
					No active DTCs	TC_BoostPresSnsrFA ECT_Sensor_FA EnginePowerLimited EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorCircuitFA EvapFlowDuringNonPurg e_FA FueITrimSystemB1_FA FueITrimSystemB2_FA FueIInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA TPS_Performance_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						FuelLevelDataFaultLow FuelConditionDiagnostic Clutch SensorFA AmbPresDfltdStatus P2771		
					All of the above met for Idle time	> 10 sec		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Mutil- Functon Switch Circuit	P0564	Detect when cruise control multi-function switch circuit (analog) voltage is in an illegal range	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "illegal range" or "between ranges" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 0.500 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control On Switch Circuit	P0565		Cruise Control On switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 20.00 seconds	MIL Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Resume Circuit	P0567	Detects a failure of the cruise resume switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Resume switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Set Circuit	P0568	Detects a failure of the cruise set switch in a continously applied state	Cruise Control Set switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 89.000 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Cancel Switch Circuit	P056C		Cruise Control Cancel switch remains applied for greater than a calibratable period of time for architecture where cruise switch states are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 20.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Input Circuit	P0575	Detects rolling count or protection value errors in Cruise Control Switch Status serial data signal	If x of y rolling count / protection value faults occur, disable cruise for duration of fault		Cruise Control Switch Serial Data Error Diagnostic Enable	1.00	10 / 16 counts	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range/ Performance	P057B	57B This diagnostic monitors the Brake Pedal Position Sensor for a stuck in range failure			Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range / Performance Diagnostic Enable	1.00 ignition voltage > 10.00		MIL: Type A, 1 Trips
			Calculated EWMA value must be greater than calibratable theshold after calibratable number of tests have completed to report a "test passed" for P057B	EWMA value looked up in supporting table P057B KtBRKI_K_FastTestPoi ntWeight as a function of calculated brake pedal position delta EWMA value is > 0.80	calculated brake pedal position delta sample counter > 50.00 for fast test OR calculated brake pedal position delta sample counter > 1,000.00 for slow test	calculated brake pedal position delta > 8.00 OR (for slow test) shift lever has been in park once this key cycle vehicle speed >= 10.00 accelerator pedal position < 5.00	total number of EWMA tests > 20.00	
			Calculated EWMA Value must be less than calibratable threshold after calibratable number of tests have completed to report a "test failed" for P057B. This test runs once per key cycle	EWMA value looked up in supporting table P057B KtBRKI_K_CmpltTestP ointWeight as a function of calculated brake pedal position delta EWMA value is less thatn 0.40	no DTC's active (P057C, P057D)	shift lever has been in park once this key cycle vehicle speed >= 10.00 accelerator pedal position < 5.00	total number of EWMA tests > 2.00	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P057C	detects short to ground for brake pedal position sensor		5.00	Brake Pedal Position Sensore Low Voltage Diagnostic Enable	1.00	20 / 32.00 counts	MIL: Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Brake Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P057D	detects open circuit for brake pedal position sensor	If x of y samples are observed above failure threshold, default brake pedal position to zero percent and set DTC	95.00	Brake Pedal Position Sensore High Voltage Diagnostic Enable	1.00	20.00 / 32.00 counts	MIL: Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit Low Voltage	P0580	detects short to ground failure for cruise multi- function switch circuit	Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Open Short To Ground" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Multi- function Circuit High Voltage	P0581		Cruise Control analog circuit voltage must be in an "Short To Power" for greater than a calibratable period of time for cruise switch states that are received over serial data		CAN cruise switch diagnostic enable in ECM	1.00	fail continuously for greater than 2.00 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Thermostat Heater Control Open Circuit	P0597	Diagnoses the T-stat Heater low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground.	Run Crank Ignition in Range Engine not cranking Run Crank active == Above is true and == Last Open Circuit Test	= True = True = True =	15 failures out of 30 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certian controlle rs P0598 may also set

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Thermostat Heater Control Circuit Low	P0598	Diagnoses the T-stat Heater low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run Crank Ignition in Range Engine not cranking Run Crank active == Above is true and == Last Ground Short Circuit Test	= True = True = True ====================================	15 failures out of 30 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certian controlle rs P0597 may also set

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Thermostat Heater Control Circuit High	P0599	Diagnoses the T-stat Heater low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage high during driver on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power.	Run Crank Ignition in Range Engine not cranking Run Crank active == Above is true and == Last Power Short Circuit Test	= True = True = True =	15 failures out of 30 samples 1 sec/ sample Continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtA_C amPstnB1	P05CC	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Intake cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 3.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, IntakeCamSensorTFTKO CrankSensorTFTKO CrankIntakeCamCorrelati onFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled CSER is active Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 3.00 or have both > 23.00 deg. (PerfMaxlc1). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 5.00 Cam Deg for at least 3.00 sec. (StablePositionTimelc1)	30 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ColdStrtB_C amPstnB1	P05CE	Detects a VVT system error during Cold Starts by comparing the desired and actual cam positions when VVT is activated	Camshaft position error [absolute value of (desired position - actual position)] is compared to thresholds to determine if excessive	(Exhaust cam Bank 1) Cam Position Error > 7.00 deg.	DTC's are NOT active: P0010, ExhaustCamSensorTFTK O CrankSensorTFTKO CrankExhaustCamCorrela tionFA.	System Voltage > 11.00 Volts, Engine is running VVT is enabled CSER is active Desired cam position > 0 Power Take Off (PTO) not active Both Desired & Measured cam positions cannot be < 7.00 or have both > 19.00 deg. (PerfMaxEc1). Desired cam position cannot vary more than 5.00 Cam Deg for at least 3.00 sec. (StablePositionTimeEc1)	30 failures out of 100 samples 100 ms /sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Read Only Memory (ROM)	P0601	This DTC will be stored if the calibration check sum is incorrect or the flash memory detects an uncorrectable error via the Error Correcting Code.	The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	Type A, 1 Trips
			Error Correcting Code hardware in the flash memory detects an error. Covers all software and calibrations.					
			The Primary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value for a selected subset of the calibrations.	2 consecutive failures detected or 5 total failures detected.			Diagnostic runs continuously. Will report a detected fault within 200 ms.	
			The Secondary Processor's calculated checksum does not match the stored checksum value. Covers all software and calibrations.	1 failure if the fault is detected during the first pass. 5 failures if the fault occurs after the first pass is complete.			Diagnostic runs continuously in the background.	
				In all cases, the failure count is cleared when controller shuts down				

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Not Programmed	P0602	This DTC will be stored if the PCM is a service PCM that has not been programmed.	Output state invalid		PCM State	= crank or run PCM is identified through calibration as a Service PCM	Diagnostic runs at powerup and once per second continuously after that	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Long Term Memory Reset	P0603	Non-volatile memory checksum error at controller power-up	Checksum at power-up does not match checksum at power-down				Diagnostic runs at powerup Diagnostic reports a fault if 1 failure occurs	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
ECM RAM Failure		Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	Type A, 1 Trips	
		Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to cached RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	254 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)		
		Indicates that the primary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to TPU RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)		
		Indicates that the primary processor detects a mismatch between the data and dual data is found during RAM updates. Detects a mismatch in data and dual data updates >	0.45522 s			When dual store updates occur.		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Indicates that the primary processor detects an illegal write attempt to protected RAM. Number of illegal writes are >	65,534 counts			Diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	
			Indicates that the secondary processor is unable to correctly read data from or write data to system RAM. Detects data read does not match data written >=	5 counts			Will finish first memory scan within 30 seconds at all engine conditions - diagnostic runs continuously (background loop)	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal ECM Processor Integrity Fault	P0606	Indicates that the ECM has detected an internal processor integrity fault	Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor at initialization detected by the Primary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Secondary Processor after a valid message was received by the Primary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved		Run/Crank voltage >= 6.41 or Run/Crank voltage >= 11.00, else the failure will be reported for all conditions	39 counts continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms /count in the ECM main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor at initialization detected by the Secondary Processor or loss or invalid message of SPI communication from the Primary Processor after a valid message was received by the Secondary Processor	Loss or invalid message at initialization detected or loss or invalid message after a valid message was recieved			In the secondary processor, 20/200 counts intermittent or 0.1875 s continuous; 0.4750 s continuous @ initialization. 12.5 ms /count in the ECM secondary processor	
			Checks for stack over or underflow in secondary processor by looking for corruption of known pattern at stack boundaries. Checks number of stack over/ under flow since last powerup reset >=	3		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
		MAIN processor is verified by responding to a seed sent from the secondary with a key response to secondary. Checks number of incorrect keys	2 incorrect seeds within 8 messages, 0.2000 seconds		ignition in Run or Crank	150 ms for one seed continually failing		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			received > or Secondary processor has not received a new within time limit					
			Time new seed not received exceeded			always running	0.450 seconds	
			MAIN processor receives seed in wrong order			always running	3 / 17 counts intermittent. 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the Secondary processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbld == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbld is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Secondary processor detects an error in the toggling of a hardware discrete line controlled by the MAIN processor: number of discrete changes > = or < = over time window(50ms)	7 17		KePISD_b_MainCPU_SO H_FItEnbld == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbld is: 0 (If 0, this test is disabled) time from initialization >= 0.4875 seconds	50 ms	
			Software background task first pass time to complete exceeds			Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	360.000 seconds	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's ALU check			KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ALU_TestEnbl d is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	25 ms	
			2 fails in a row in the MAIN processor's configuration register masks versus known good data			KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbld == 1 Value of KePISD_b_ConfigRegTes tEnbld is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	12.5 to 25 ms	
			Checks number of stack over/under flow since last powerup reset >=	3		KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_StackLimitTe stEnbl is: 1. . (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to corrupt stack	
			Voltage deviation >	0.4950		KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTe stEnbld == 1 Value of KePISD_b_A2D_CnvrtrTe stEnbld is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	5 / 10 counts or 0.150 seconds continuous; 50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			Checks for ECC (error correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for flash memory. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occured since last controller initialization. Counter >=	3 (results in MIL), 5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_ CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_FlashECC_ CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to access flash with corrupted memory	
			Checks for ECC (error	3 (results in MIL),		KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_	variable,	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			correcting code) circuit test errors reported by the hardware for RAM memory circuit. Increments counter during controller initialization if ECC error occured since last controller initialization. Counter >=	5 (results in MIL and remedial action)		CktTestEnbl == 1 Value of KeMEMD_b_RAM_ECC_ CktTestEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	depends on length of time to write flash to RAMvariable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			MAIN processor DMA transfer from Flash to RAM has 1 failure			KePISD_b_DMA_XferTest Enbld == 1 Value of KePISD_b_DMA_XferTest Enbld is: 0. (If 0, this test is disabled)	variable, depends on length of time to write flash to RAM	
			Safety critical software is not executed in proper order.	>= 1 incorrect sequence.		Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: <b>Program Sequence</b> <b>Watch Enable f(Loop</b> <b>Time)</b> (If 0, this Loop Time test is disabled)	Fail Table, f(Loop Time). See supporting tables: <b>PSW</b> <b>Sequence Fail f</b> (Loop Time)	
							Sample Table, f (Loop Time)See supporting tables: <b>PSW</b> Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)	
							counts	
							50 ms/count in the ECM main processor	
			MAIN processor	Previous seed value		KePISD b SeedUpdKey	Table. f(Loop	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			determines a seed has not changed within a specified time period within the 50ms task.	equals current seed value.		StorFltEnbl == 1 Value of KePISD_b_SeedUpdKey StorFltEnbl is: 1. (If 0, this test is disabled)	Time). See supporting tables: Last Seed Timeout f (Loop Time)	

	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Fuel Pump P Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage		Diagnoses the fuel pump relay control high side driver circuit for circuit faults	on state (indicates short	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Engine Speed	Voltage ≥ 11 volts ≥ 0 RPM	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module EEPROM Error	P062F	Indicates that the NVM Error flag has not been cleared	The next write to NVM will not succeed or the assembly calibration integrity check failed.		Ignition State	= unlock/accessory, run, or crank	1 test failure Diagnostic runs once at powerup	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
VIN Not Programmed or Mismatched - Engine Control Module (ECM)	P0630	This DTC checks that the VIN is correctly written	At least one of the programmed VIN digits	= 00 or FF	OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms / test Continuous	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #1 Circuit	P0641	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #1		4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Open	P0650	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL NO MIL Note: In certain controlle rs P263A may also set (MIL Control Short to Ground)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #2 Circuit	P0651	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #2		4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) Open	P0685	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates open circuit)	Open Circuit: ≥ 200 K Ω ohms impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0686 may also set (Powertr ain Relay Control Short to Ground).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) Low	P0686	Diagnoses the powertrain relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0685 may also set (Powertr ain Relay Control Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Control (ODM) High			to power)	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power	Run/Crank Voltage	Voltage ≥11 volts	8 failures out of 10 samples 250 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Powertrain Relay Feedback Circuit High	P0690	This DTC is a check to determine if the Powertrain relay is functioning properly.	Powertrain Relay Voltage	>= 4.00 volts will increment the fail counter	commanded "OFF"	>= 2.00 seconds PowertrainRelayStateOn_ FA	50 failures out of 63 samples 100ms / Sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage (ODM)	P0691	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0480 may also set (Fan 1 Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 1 Relay Control Circuit High Voltage (ODM)	P0692	Diagnoses the cooling fan 1 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults		Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit Low Voltage (ODM)	P0693	Diagnoses cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips Note: In certain controlle rs P0481 may also set (Fan 2 Open Circuit).

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling Fan 2 Relay Control Circuit High Voltage (ODM)	P0694	Diagnoses the cooling fan 2 relay control low side driver circuit for circuit faults		Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Powertrain Relay Voltage	Voltage ≥ 11.00 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 100 ms / sample	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #3 Circuit	P0697	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #3		4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
5 Volt Reference #4 Circuit	P06A3	Detects a continuous or intermittent short on the 5 volt reference circuit #4		4.875 5.125 0.0495		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 0.1875 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Knock Sensor Processor 1 Performance	P06B6	This diagnostic checks for a fault with the internal test circuit used only for the '20 kHz' method of the Open Circuit Diagnostic	FFT Diagnostic Output	> OpenTestCktThrshMin and < OpenTestCktThrshMax See Supporting Tables	Diagnostic Enabled? Engine Run Time Engine Speed Cumlative Number of Engine Revs (per key cycle) within min/max Engine Speed enable (above) Engine Air Flow	Yes ≥ 2.0 seconds > 600 RPM and < 6,750 RPM ≥ 200 Revs ≥ 40 mg/cylinder and ≤ 2,000 mg/cylinder	First Order Lag Filter with Weight Coefficient Weight Coefficient = 0.0100 Updated each engine event	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Control Module (TCM) Requested MIL Illumination	P0700	Monitors the TCM MIL request line to determine when the TCM has detected a MIL illuminating fault.	Transmission Emissions- Related DTC set			Time since power-up ≥ 3 seconds	Continuous	Type A, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Range / Performance	P0806	Detects if Clutch Pedal Position Sensor is Stuck in a range indicative of a vehicle NOT in gear, when the vehicle is determined to be in gear. Gear determination is made by verifying that the ratio of engine RPM versus Transmission Output Speed (N/TOS) represents a valid gear.	Filtered Clutch Pedal Position Error when the vehicle is determined to be in gear	>5 %	N/TOS Ratio: Transfer Case: Vehicle speed: Engine Torque: Clutch Pedal Position: OR No Active DTCs:	Must match actual gear (i.e. vehicle in gear) Not in 4WD Low range > 3.1 MPH > EngTorqueThreshold (see Supporting Tables) < ResidualErrEnableLow (see Supporting Tables) > ResidualErrEnableHigh (see Supporting Tables) ClutchPstnSnsrCktHi FA ClutchPstnSnsrCktLo FA CrankSensor_FA Transmission Output Shaft Angular Velocity Validity VehicleSpeedSensor_FA	25 ms loop Continuous	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit Low	P0807	Detects Continuous Circuit Out-of-Range Low or Open	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit for	< 4 % of Vref 200 counts out of 250 samples	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage No active DTCs:	> 9.0 Volts	25 ms loop Continuous	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Sensor Circuit High	P0808	Detects Continuous Circuit Out-of-Range High	Clutch Position Sensor Circuit for	<ul><li>&gt; 96 % of Vref</li><li>200 counts out of 250 samples</li></ul>	Engine Not Cranking System Voltage No active DTCs:	> 9.0 Volts	25 ms loop Continuous	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Clutch Pedal Position Not Learned	P080A	Detects Invalid Clutch Pedal Fully Applied Learn Position values	Fully Applied Learn Position OR	< 7.0 % > 33.0 %	OBD Manufacturer's Enable Counter	= 0	250 ms loop Continuous	Type X, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Traction Control Torque Request Circuit	P0856	Determines if torque request from the EBTCM is valid	Serial Communication 2's complement message - (\$140 for PPEI2 or \$1C9 for PPEI3, \$1CA/\$1C6 for Hybrid))	Message <> 2's complement of message	Serial communication to EBTCM (U0108) Power Mode Engine Running	No loss of communication = Run = True	>= 6 failures out of 10 Performed on every received message	Type C, No MIL Special Type C
			OR Serial Communication message (\$140 for PPEI2 or \$1C9 for PPEI3, \$1CA/ \$1C6 for Hybrid)) rolling count value	Message rolling count value <> previous message rolling count value plus one	Status of traction in GMLAN message (\$4E9)	= Traction Present	6 rolling count failures out of 10 samples Performed on every received message	
			OR Too many minimum limit torque request transitions occur from TRUE to FALSE to TRUE within a time period	Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request			>= 3 multi- transitions out of 5 samples. Performed every 200 ms	
			Torque request greater than torque request diagnostic maximum threshold	<ul> <li>&gt; 250 Nm</li> <li>for engine based</li> <li>traction torque system,</li> <li>OR</li> <li>&gt; 4,000 Nm</li> <li>for axle based traction</li> <li>torque system</li> </ul>			>= 4 out of 10 samples Performed on every received message	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Inlet Airflow System Performance (naturally aspirated)	P1101	Determines if there are multiple air induction problems affecting airflow and/or manifold pressure.	Filtered Throttle Model Error AND (ABS(Measured Flow – Modeled Air Flow) Filtered OR ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 1) Filtered AND ABS(Measured MAP – MAP Model 2) Filtered	<= 250 kPa*(g/s) > 12.0 grams/sec > 20.0 kPa ) > 20.0 kPa	Engine Speed Engine Speed Coolant Temp Coolant Temp Intake Air Temp Minimum total weight factor (all factors multiplied together)	<ul> <li>&gt;= 400 RPM</li> <li>= 6,500 RPM</li> <li>-7 Deg C</li> <li>125 Deg C</li> <li>-20 Deg C</li> <li>-20 Deg C</li> <li>100 Deg C</li> <li>&gt;= 0.50</li> <li>Filtered Throttle Model Error multiplied by <b>TPS</b> <b>Residual Weight Factor</b> <b>based on RPM</b></li> <li>Modeled Air Flow Error multiplied by <b>MAF</b></li> <li><b>Residual Weight Factor</b> <b>based on RPM</b> and <b>MAF</b></li> <li><b>Residual Weight Factor</b> <b>based on RPM</b> and <b>MAF</b></li> <li><b>Residual Weight Factor</b> <b>based on MAF Est</b></li> <li>MAP Model 1 Error multiplied by <b>MAP1</b></li> <li><b>Residual Weight Factor</b> <b>based on RPM</b></li> <li>MAP Model 2 Error multiplied by <b>MAP2</b></li> <li><b>Residual Weight Factor</b> <b>based on RPM</b></li> <li>See Residual Weight Factor tables.</li> </ul>	Continuous Calculation are performed every 12.5 msec	Type B, 2 Trips
					No Active DTCs:	MAP_SensorCircuitFA EGRValvePerformance_F A MAF_SensorCircuitFA CrankSensor_FA ECT_Sensor_FA		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					No Pending DTCs:	IAT_SensorFA EGRValve_FP ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP IAT_SensorCircuitFP		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Engine Coolant Temperature Sensor Not Plausible) (TSRD	P111E	This DTC detects a difference between ECT and two other temp sensors after a soak condition.	Sensor usage definitions: Sensor1 = CeECTD_e_ECT_Snsr (Sensor1 is the temp sensor most impacted by the block heater (if equipped)) Sensor2 = CeECTD_e_IAT_Snsr Sensor3 = CeECTD_e_RCT_Snsr ====================================	<ul> <li>≥ 60.0 °C</li> <li>≥ 19.0 and &lt; 60.0 °C</li> <li>≤ 19.0 Deg °C</li> </ul>	No Active DTC's Engine Off Soak Time Propulsion Off Soak Time Non-volatile memory initization Test complete this trip Test disabled this trip Test disabled this trip Ambient LowFuelCondition Diag ====================================	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA EngModeNotRunTmErr EngineModeNotRunTimer FA OAT_PtEstFiltFA OAT_PtEstRawFA PSAR_PropSysInactveCr s_FA DRER_DiagSystemDsbl > 28,800 seconds > 0 seconds = Not occurred = False = False = False ≥ -7 °C = False ====================================	1 failure to set DTC 1 sec/ sample Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips
		temp is lower than Sensor2 and Sensor3 by this amount:	≤ 19.0 Deg ⁰C	this range: 2) Cranking time	60.0 °C < 10.0 Seconds			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Sensor3 by 19.0 °C and the time spent cranking the engine without starting is ≥ 10.0 seconds with the LowFuelConditionDiag	= False	<ul> <li>when 1) or 2) occurs.</li> <li>1a) IAT monitoring is enabled after the following Vehicle drive constraints 1b) Drive time</li> <li>1c) Vehicle speed</li> <li>1d) Additional Vehicle drive time is provided to 1b when Vehicle speed is below 1c as follows:</li> <li>1e) IAT drops from power up IAT</li> <li>2a) ECT monitoring is enabled after engine start in the following engine run time window</li> <li>2b) Sensor1 temp derivative during the test is:</li> <li>2c) Consectutive samples of 2b) being true are:</li> <li>Diagnostic is <b>aborted</b> when 3) or 4) occurs:</li> <li>3) Engine run time with vehicle speed below 1b</li> <li>4) Engine off time (i.e. auto stop) during Block heater detection</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>&gt; 400 Seconds with</li> <li>&gt; 14.9 MPH and</li> <li>0.50 times the seconds with vehicle speed below 1b</li> <li>≥ 5.3 °C</li> <li>5.0 &lt;= seconds &lt;= 15.0</li> <li>&lt; -0.10 °C/sec</li> <li>≥ 4 samples</li> <li>====================================</li></ul>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Radiator Coolant Temperature Sensor Not Plausible) (TSRD	P112F	This DTC detects a difference between RCT and two other temp sensors after a soak condition.	Sensor usage definitions: Sensor1 = CeECTD_e_ECT_Snsr (Sensor1 is the temp sensor most impacted by the block heater (if equipped)) Sensor2 = CeECTD_e_IAT_Snsr Sensor3 = CeECTD_e_RCT_Snsr ====================================	≥ 19.0 °C ≥ 19.0 °C	No Active DTC's Engine Off Soak Time Propulsion Off Soak Time Non-volatile memory initization Test complete this trip Test aborted this trip Test disabled this trip Ambient LowFuelCondition Diag	VehicleSpeedSensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt _FA ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA EngineModeNotRunTimer Error EngineModeNotRunTimer _FA OAT_PtEstFiltFA OAT_PtEstFiltFA OAT_PtEstRawFA PSAR_PropSysInactveCr s_FA DRER_DiagSystemDsbl > 28,800 seconds > 0 seconds = Not occurred = False = False = False = False = False	1 failure to set DTC 1 sec/ sample Once per valid cold start	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cold Start Emissions Reduction System Fault	P1400	Model based test computes power from exhaust flow and thermal energy resulting from elevated idle speed and retarded spark advance. Detects if the cold start emission reduction system has failed resulting in the delivered power being out of range.	Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too much energy delivered to catalyst) Average desired accumulated exhaust power - Average actual accumulated exhaust power (too little energy delivered to catalyst) (EWMA filtered) Average Power = output of P1400_EngineSpeedRes idual_Table * output of P1400_SparkResidual_T able NOTE: Desired accumulated power would use the desired catalyst light off spark and desired engine speed and the actual accumuated power would use the final commanded spark and actual engine speed. Refer to the Supporting Tables for details	< -32.00 KJ/s (high RPM failure mode) > 4.40 KJ/s (low RPM failure mode)	To enable the diagnostic, the Cold Start Emission Reduction Strategy must be Active per the following: Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Coolant AND Barometric Pressure The Cold Start Emission Reduction strategy must not be exiting. The strategy will exit per the following: Catalyst Temperature AND Engine Run Time OR Engine Run Time OR Barometric Pressure	< 350.00 degC > 10.00 degC <= 50.00 degC >= 70.00 KPa >= 420.00 degC >= 30.00 seconds > CatalystLightOffExtende dEngineRunTimeExit This Extended Engine run time exit is a function of percent ethanol and Catmons NormRatioEWMA. Refer to "Supporting Tables" for details. < 70.00 KPa	Runs once per trip when the cold start emission reduction strategy is active Frequency: 100ms Loop Test completes after 14 seconds of accumulated qualified data.	EWMA Based - Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Other Enable Criteria: OBD Manufacturer Enable Counter Vehicle Speed Allow diagnostic to calculate residual in an off-idle state. If the value of the OffIdleEnable is equal to 1 then the "DriverOffAccelPedal" will not be checked. However, if the value of OffIdleEnable is 0 then driver grute the off the off	0 <1.24 MPH 0 (A value of 1 allows diagnostic to run and calculate the residual while off idle. A value of 0 requires calculation of the residual at idle)		
					driver must be off the accel pedal A change in throttle position (tip-in/tip-out) will initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value. Therefore when the: Pedal Close Delay Timer the diagnostic will continue the calculation. A change in gear will	> 5.00 seconds		
					initiate a delay in the calculation of the average qualified residual value to allow time for the actual			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					engine speed and actual final commanded spark to achieve their desired values. Therefore, when the:			
					Gear Shift Delay Timer the diagnostic will continue the calculation	> 2.00 seconds		
					For Manual Transmission vehicles: Clutch Pedal Position	> 88.00%		
					Clutch Pedal Position	< 25.00 %		
					The diagnostic will delay calculation of the residual value and potentially weight the residual calculation differently based on engine run time. This is to ensure the diagnostic is operating in idle speed control as well as during the peak catalyst light off period.			
					The time weighting factor must be :	> 0 These are scalar values that are a function of engine run time. Refer to ColdStartDiagnosticDel ayBasedOnEngineRunTi me		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
						and the cal axis, ColdStartDiagnosticDel ayBasedOnEngineRunTi meCalAxis in the "Supporting Tables" for details.		
					General Enable:			
					DTC's Not Set:	AcceleratorPedalFailure ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorCircuitFA MnfdTempSensorCktFP CrankSensorFaultActive FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA EngineMisfireDetected_F A Clutch Sensor FA IAC_SystemRPM_FA IgnitionOutputDriver_FA TPS_FA VehicleSpeedSensor_FA 5VoltReferenceMAP_OO R_Flt TransmissionEngagedStat e_FA EngineTorqueInaccurate		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Engine Speed Request	P150C	Determines if engine speed request from the TCM is valid	Serial Communication rolling count value	+ 1 from previous \$19D message (PTEI3)	Diagnostic enable bit	1	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit			Transmission engine speed protection	not equal to 2's complement of transmission engine speed request + Transmission alive rolling count	Engine run time	0.50 sec		
					# of Protect Errors	10 protect errors within the sample period 20		
					# of Alive Rolling Errors	6 rolling count errors out of 10 samples		
					No idle diagnostic 506/507 code	IAC_SystemRPM_FA		
					No Serial communication loss to TCM	(U0101)		
					Engine Running	= TRUE		
					Power mode	Run Crank Active		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Steady State Actuation Fault	P1516	Detect an inablity to maintain a steady state throttle position	The absolute difference between desired and indicated throttle position is >	2.00 percent		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682) TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled Throttle is considered in a steadystate condition when the desired throttle position over a 12.5 ms period is < 0.25 percent for a settling time period > 4.00 s	0.49 ms	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cruise Control Switch State Undertermin ed	P155A	Detects when cruise switch state cannot be determined, such as low voltage conditions	cruise switch state remains undetermined for greater than a calibratable time				fail continuously for greater than 0.5 seconds	MIL: Type C, No MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Ignition Voltage Correlation	P1682	Detect a continuous or intermittent out of correlation between the Run/Crank Ignition Voltage & the Powertrain Relay Ignition Voltage	Run/Crank – PT Relay Ignition  >	3.00 Volts		Powertrain commanded on AND (Run/Crank voltage > Table, f(IAT). See supporting tables: PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT) OR PT Relay Ignition voltage > 5.50 ) AND Run/Crank voltage > 5.50.	240 / 480 counts or 0.1750 sec continuous; 12.5 ms/count in main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Internal Control Module Redundant Memory Performance	Control Module Redundant Memory Performance	Desired Throttle Area calculated does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	Type A, 1 Trips	
		cases: If the individual						
		equal to 2048 ms, this individual case is not applicable. If any of the following cases are X out of Y diagnostics and the fail (x) is greater than the sample (Y), this	Equivance Ratio torque compensation exceeds threshold	-43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
		not applicable.	Absolute difference between Equivance Ratio torque compensation and its dual store out of bounds given by threshold	43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Accessory torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Absolute difference of Filtered Air-per-cylinder and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	78.37 mg	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference between the previous Final Advance and the current Final Advance not Adjusted for Equivalence Ratio is out of bounds given by threshold range	16.50 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 125 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Torque Learn offset is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Low Threshold 0.00 Nm			multipier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per- cylinder and two step ahead is greater than threshold	80.00 mg		Engine speed > 670 rpm	Up/down timer 443 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference between Unmanaged Spark and PACS Spark is greater than threshold	16.49 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Predicted Engine Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Zero pedal axle torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 587.77 Nm Low Threshold -65,535.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Creep Coast Axle Torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 587.77 Nm Low Threshold -65,535.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of Friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							multipier	
			Arbitrated Air-Per-Cylinder filter coefficient is out of bounds given by threshold range	-	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Launch spark is active but the launch spark redundant path indicates it should not be active	N/A		Engine speed < 7,000.00 or 7,200.00 rpm (hysteresis pair)	Up/down timer 143 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Rate limited vehicle speed and its dual store do not equal	N/A		Time since first CAN message with vehicle speed >= 0.500 sec	10 / 20 counts; 25.0msec/count	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Preload Throttle Area and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank AFM apps only	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded engine torque due to fast actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded engine torque due to slow actuators and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			TOS to wheel speed conversion factor is out of bounds given by threshold	High Threshold: 1.10	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	255/6 counts; 25.0msec/count	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			range	T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo Low Threshold: 1.10 T/C Range Hi 0.10 T/C Range Lo				
			Cylinders active greater than commanded	3 cylinders		Engine run flag = TRUE > 2.00 s Number of cylinder events since engine run > 24 No fuel injector faults active	Up/down timer 143 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Transfer case neutral request from four wheel drive logic doos not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	14/16 counts; <del>25.0mscc/count</del>	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			with operating conditions			Transfer case range valid and not over-ridden		
						FWD Apps only		
			Driver progression mode and its dual store do not equal	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Predicted torque for uncorrected zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Engine, Oil Temp). See supporting tables + 43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Engine Predicted Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	42.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Immediate Request Without Motor is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	42.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Positive Torque Offset is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold OR Positive Torque Offset is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Predicted Engine Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, down time multipier 0.5	
			Commanded Hybrid Predicted Crankshaft Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	4,096.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Hybrid	4,096.00	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	1

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Immediate Crankshaft Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	Nm			2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Regeneration Brake Assist is not within a specified range	Brake Regen Assist < 0 Nm or Brake Regen Assist > 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Cylinder Spark Delta Correction exceeds the absolute difference as compared to Unadjusted Cylinder Spark Delta	16.49 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			<ol> <li>Cylinder Torque Offset exceeds step size threshold</li> <li>OR</li> </ol>	1. 43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			2. Sum of Cylinder Torque Offset exceeds sum threshold	2. 43.33 Nm				
			Engine Capacity Minimum Immediate Without Motor is greater than its dual store plus threshold	43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Off is greater than threshold	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Capacity Minimum Engine Immediate Without Motor is greater than threshold	0 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Immediate Engine Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 143 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing timing (event based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 143 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque request exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: <b>Speed Control</b> <b>External Load f(Oil</b> <b>Temp, RPM)</b> + 43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Idle speed control calculated predicted minimum torque without reserves exceeds calculated torque limit	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: <b>Speed Control</b> <b>External Load f(Oil</b> <b>Temp, RPM)</b> + 43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference between Driver Requested Immediate Torque primary path and its secondary exceeds threshold	587.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Driver Immediate Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold	587.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Immediate Request is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold OR	587.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded Immediate					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold					
			Commanded Immediate Response Type is set to Inactive	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference between Cruise Axle Torque Arbitrated Request and Cruise Axle Torque Request exceeds threshold	73.47 Nm		Cruise has been engaged for more than 4.00 seconds	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired engine torque request greater than	42.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			redundant calculation plus threshold				ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Engine min capacity above threshold	43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 122 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			No fast unmanaged retarded spark above the applied spark plus the threshold	Table, f(RPM,APC). See supporting tables: Delta Spark Threshold f (RPM,APC)		Engine speed greater than 0rpm	Up/down timer 125 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of adjustment factor based on temperature and its dual store above threshold	2.76 m/s	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 167 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			1. Absolute difference of redundant calculated engine speed above threshold	500 RPM		Engine speed greater than 0 RPM	Up/down timer 143 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			After throttle blade pressure and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Speed Control's Preditcted Torque Request and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Engine oil temperature and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 391 ms continuous,	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
							0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired throttle position greater than redundant calculation plus threshold	10.00 percent	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference of the rate limited pre-throttle pressure and its redundant calculation greater than threshold	0.06 kpa	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Throttle desired torque above desired torque plus threshold	43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Desired filtered throttle torque exceeds the threshold plus the higher of desired throttle torque or modeled throttle torque	43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Torque feedback proportional term is out of allowable range or its dual store copy does not match	High Threshold 21.67 Nm Low Threshold -21.67 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Torque feedback integral term magnitude or rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match	High Threshold 40.62 Nm Low Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				-43.33 Nm				
				Rate of change threshold 2.71 Nm/loop				
			Difference of Final Torque feedback proportional plus integral term and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
				Low Threshold - 43.33 Nm				
			Difference of torque desired throttle area and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.50 %	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				Low Threshold - 0.50 %			multipier	
			Difference of torque model coefficients and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 0.0003200 Low Threshold - 0.0003200	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of base friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 43.33 Nm Low Threshold - 43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Accessory drive friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 43.33 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software or less than threshold limit	High Threshold 40.00 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of Oil temperature delta friction torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 43.33 Nm Low Threshold	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
				- 43.33 Nm				
			Generator friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 43.33 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Supercharger friction torque is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 43.33 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Filtered Torque error magnitude or its increase rate of change is out of allowable range or its dual store copy do not match	Low Threshold		Engine speed >0rpm MAF, MAP and Baro DTCs are false	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
				-43.33 Nm Rate of change threshold 2.71 Nm/loop				
			Torque error compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 43.33 Nm Low Threshold 0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Delta Torque Baro compensation is out of bounds given by threshold range	High Threshold 2.43 Nm Low Threshold -2.30 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			<ol> <li>Difference of reserve torque value and its redundant calculation exceed threshold</li> <li>OR</li> <li>Reserve request does not agree with operating conditions or Difference of final predicted torque and its redundant calculation exeed threshold</li> </ol>	1. 42.33 Nm 2. N/A 3. 42.33 Nm 4. 42.33 Nm		1. & 2.: Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 43.33 Nm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			OR 3. Rate of change of reserve torque exceeds threshold, increasing direction only		3. & 4.: Ignition State	3. & 4.: Accessory, run or crank		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			OR 4. Reserve engine torque above allowable capacity threshold					
			Engine Vacuum and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference of the calculated Intake Manifold Pressure during engine event versus during time event is greater than threshold	Table, f(Desired Engine Torque). See supporting tables: Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 143 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Min. Axle Torque Capacity is greater than threshold	0.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Driver Predicted Request	587.77	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			is greater than its redundant calculation plus threshold	Nm			475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			OR				multiplet	
			Driver Predicted Request is less than its redundant calculation minus threshold					
			Cold Delta Friction Torque and its dual store do not match	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Predicted torque for zero pedal determination is greater than calculated limit.	Table, f(Oil Temp, RPM). See supporting tables: <b>Speed Control</b> <b>External Load f(Oil</b> <b>Temp, RPM)</b> + 43.33 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Commanded Predicted Axle Torque and its dual store do not match	1 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Steady State Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are not equal	N/A		AFM not changing from Active to Inactive and preload torque not changing and one loop after React command Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 1,988 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Difference of Weighting factor for number of cylinders fueled and its redundant calculation is above threshold	0.26		Engine run flag = TRUE > 10.00 s	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Difference of minimum spark advance limit and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	16.50 degrees	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 143 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Difference of commanded spark advance and adjusted delivered is out of bounds given by threshold range	16.50 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 125 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque and its dual store are above a threshold	43.33 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Absolute difference between Estimated Engine Torque without reductions due to torque	43.33 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, <del>0.5</del>	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			control and its dual store are above a threshold				down time multipier	
			Difference of desired spark advance for managed torque and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	16.50 degrees		Torque reserve (condition when spark control greater than optimum to allow fast transitions for torque disturbances) > 43.33 Nm	Up/down timer 443 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference of Engine Capacity Minimum Running Immediate Brake Torque Excluding Cylinder Sensitivity and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	43.33 Nm		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			One step ahead calculation of air-per- cylinder greater than two	Threshold: Dynamically calculated based on current		Engine speed > 670 rpm	Up/down timer 443 ms continuous.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			step ahead calculation by threshold for time	engine conditions Fault Pending Threshold: 100 ms			0.5 down time multipier	
			Rate limited cruise axle torque request and its dual store do not match within a threshold	73.47 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 163 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			1. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions and its redundant calculation is out of bounds given by threshold range	1. 5.00 % 2. N/A 3. N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			OR 2. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position compensated for carpet learn and error conditions					

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			and its dual store do not equal					
			OR					
			3. Absolute difference of Calculated accelerator pedal position and its dual store do not equal					
			Commanded axle torque is greater than its redundant calculation by threshold	587.77 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Commanded axle torque is less than its redundant calculation by threshold	881.66 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Preload timer and its redundant calculation do	N/A	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			not equal			AFM apps only	ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			AC friction torque is greater than commanded by AC control software	40.00 Nm	Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Engine Speed Lores Intake Firing (time based) calculation does not equal its redundant calculation	N/A		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 175 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference of the calculated spark offset for equivalence ratio and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	16.50 degrees		Engine speed >0rpm	Up/down timer 143 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Transmission Torque	N/A		Run or Crank = TRUE >	16/32	-

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Request cacluations do not equal their dual stores			0.50 s	counts; 25.0msec/count	
			Absolute difference of the predicted motor torque ACS and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	0.01 Nm			Up/down timer 2,048 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	-
			Absolute difference of maximum throttle area and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	15 mm2			Up/down timer 167 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	=
			Absolute difference of Desired TIAP and its redundant cacluation is greater than a threshold	5.00 kPa			Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Pedal learns and their redundant calculation do not equal		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			Throttle learns and their redundant calculation do not equal		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	
			Desired Throttle Position and its redundant calculation do not equal		Ignition State	Accessory, run or crank	Up/down timer 475 ms continuous, 0.5 down time multipier	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low– Bank 1	P2088		commanded state of the	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω to a voltage source within the Vehicle Ground Voltage Range relative to PWRGND	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Intake Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 1	P2089	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: $\geq 200 \text{ K} \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit Low – Bank 1		, <u> </u>	driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match.	$\leq 0.5 \Omega$ to a voltage	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Exhaust Camshaft Actuator Solenoid Circuit High – Bank 1	P2091	Diagnoses the VVT system high side driver circuit for circuit faults.	The ECM detects that voltage is high during driver off state (indicates short to power or open circuit)	Short to power: $\leq 0.5 \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller power Open Circuit: $\geq 200 \text{ K } \Omega$ impedance between signal and controller ground	System supply voltage is within limits. Output driver is commanded on, Ignition switch is in crank or run position	> 11.00 Volts	20 failures out of 25 samples250 ms / sample, continuous	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System Low Limit Bank 1 (Too Rich)	P2096	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's low limit authority, indicating a rich emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too rich, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is decreased. This results in lean bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the rich condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of "0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value < 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a rich post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2096 will set.	Rich Fail counter High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 18 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 14 % for >= 5.0 seconds. This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 350 counts per 675 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	The diagnostic is enabled during: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Ambient Air Pressure Engine AirFlow Intake Manifold Pressure Induction Air Temperature Start-up Coolant Temp. PTO Intrusive diag. fuel control Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enabled (see "Long Term Secondary Fuel Trim Enable Criteria" in Supporting Tables) High Vapor Conditions No Fault Active for:	No No Yes Yes Yes >= 70 kPa >= 0.0 g/s <= 10,000.0 >= 0 kPa <= 200 >= -20 deg. C <= 200 >= -20 deg. C Not Active Not Active Not Active Not Active Not Active Ethanol Composition Sensor FA ECT_Sensor_FA EGRValveCircuit_FA EGRValvePerformance_F A IAT_SensorFA CamSensorAnyLocationF A EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEmissionSystem_FA EvapEnissionSystem_FA EvapEnissionSystem_FA	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					The above general enable conditions must be true for: Minimum accumulated counts in each cell required before counters will increment for that cell: Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration (Note: A value in any of the above operating "cells" that is an order of magnitude (or more) higher than other cells is an indication that the diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell). For the cells identified as	EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit _FA EvapSmallLeak_FA EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_ FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA MAF_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_EngineVacuumStat us EngineMisfireDetected_F A A/F Imbalance Bank1 O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_1_ FA O2S_Bank_1_Sensor_2_ FA > 5.0 seconds		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions column), the fail counter will increment if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in mV) is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration AND Post O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration that be diagnostic is not capable of diagnosing in that cell).	<= -100 (control min.= -100) -100 (control min.= -100) -485 (control min.= -500) -500 (control min.= -500) -500 (control min.= -500) > 760 mV 760 mV 760 mV 760 mV 760 mV		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Post Catalyst Fuel Trim System High Limit Bank 1 (Too Lean)	P2097	Determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor based fuel control system has utilized all or most of it's high limit authority, indicating a lean emissions/exhaust gas condition. Note: If the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 voltage is too lean, the post catalyst O2 integral offset control is increased. This results in rich bias fuel control in an attempt to correct the lean condition. A perfectly balanced control system (no rich or lean bias required) is represented by an integral offset value of "0" and a post catalyst O2 sensor that is within it's optimal operating range (neither rich nor lean). An integral offset value > 0 is indicative of the control system reacting to a lean post catalyst O2 sensor. If the failure is such that the control system utilizes all or most of its available authority, then P2097 will set.	Lean Fail counter High Vapor Feature: The diagnostic is at risk of reporting a false fail when excessively High Vapor (HV) conditions are present. This HV condition is indicated when the purge valve is open AND percent vapor is >= 18 % for >= 5.0 seconds. Diagnosis resumes if the purge valve is closed OR the percent vapor is <= 14 % for >= 5.0 seconds. This was done to minimize disabling the diagnostic for longer than necessary.	>= 350 counts per 675 sample counts Note: Counters increment at a rate of 10 per second when enable conditions are met. If the fail count threshold is reached, a fail is reported and the diagnostic will not report again until the next trip. If the sample count threshold is reached before a fail is reported, a pass is reported, the counters are reset to 0, and evaluation starts again.	Same as P2096 except for the following: For the cells identified as enabled (i.e. those containing a "Yes" at the beginning of the Enable Conditions for P2096), the fail counter will increment if the sample counter increments AND Post oxygen sensor control integral offset (in mV) is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration AND Post O2 Voltage is Deceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Heavy Acceleration Idle Cruise Light Acceleration Heavy Acceleration	>= 100 (control max.= 100) 100 (control max.= 100) 485 (control max.= 500) 500 (control max.= 500) 500 (control max.= 500) < 550 mV 550 mV 550 mV 550 mV 550 mV	Frequency: Continuous Monitoring in 100ms loop. Counters increment when enable conditions are met. When sample count threshold is reached or fail threshold is reached, counters are reset to 0 and start over.	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Throttle Actuator Position Performance	nce positioning error2) Throttle control is driving the throttle in the incorrect direction3) Throttle control exceeds the reduced power limit OR Difference modeled t	OR Difference between modeled throttle position and measured throttle	10.00 percent 10.00 percent	TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled and (Engine Running or Ignition Voltage > or Ignition Voltage > )	Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 Ignition voltage failure is false (P1682) TPS minimum learn is not active and Throttle is being Controlled AND ((Engine Running AND Ignition Voltage > 5.50 ) OR Ignition Voltage > 8.41 )	15 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	Type A, 1 Trips	
			Throttle Position >	39.52 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41 TPS minimum learn is active	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	
			Throttle Position >	38.52 percent		Powertrain Relay voltage > 6.41 Reduced Power is True	11 counts; 12.5 ms/count in the primary processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Lo	P2122	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage <	0.4625		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
						No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1 Hi	P2123	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #1 on Main processor	APP1 Voltage >	4.7500		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
						No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Lo	P2127	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage <	0.3250		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 2 Hi	P2128	Detect a continuous or intermittent short or open in the APP sensor #2 on Main processor	APP2 Voltage >	2.6000		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P0697)	19/39 counts or 14 counts continuous; 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Throttle Position (TP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2135	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between TPS sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between TPS1 displaced and TPS2 displaced >	<ul><li>6.775</li><li>% offset at min. throttle position with a linear threshold to</li><li>9.623</li><li>% at max. throttle position</li></ul>		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223) No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79/159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min TPS1 ) and (normalized min TPS2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No TPS sensor faults (P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223) No 5V reference error or fault for # 4 5V reference circuit (P06A3)	79/159 counts or 58 counts continuous; 3.125 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Accelerator Pedal Position (APP) Sensor 1-2 Correlation	P2138	Detects a continuous or intermittent correlation fault between APP sensors #1 and #2 on Main processor	Difference between APP1 displaced and APP2 displaced >	5.000 % offset at min. pedal position with a linear threshold to 10.001 % at max. pedal position		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128) No 5V reference errors or faulst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	Type A, 1 Trips
			Difference between (normalized min APP1 ) and (normalized min APP2) >	5.000 % Vref		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 No APP sensor faults (P2122, P2123,P2127, P2128) No 5V reference errors or faulst for # 3 & # 4 5V reference circuits (P06A3, P0697)	19/39 counts intermittent or 15 counts continuous, 12.5 ms/count in the main processor	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Minimum Throttle Position Not Learned	P2176	TP sensors were not in the minmum learn window after multiple attempts to learn the minimum.	During TPS min learn on the Main processor, TPS Voltage > AND Number of learn attempts >	0.7170 10 counts		Run/Crank voltage > 6.41 TPS minimum learn is active No previous TPS min learn values stored in long term memory	2.0 secs	Type A, 1 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Cooling System Performance	P2181	This DTC detects thermostat malfunction (i.e. stuck open)	This diagnostic can be calibrated to fail in <u>one</u> of two methods based on the following calibration. This application has been calibrated as a Type 0 . <u>Type 0 - Airflow Method:</u> Engine Coolant Temp (ECT) is $\leq$ commanded temperature minus 11 Deg C and normalized ratio is $\leq$ than 2.00. When above is present for more than 5 seconds, fail counts start. == Ratio Definition:=== Current temp difference between ECT and RCT minus PwrUp difference divided by total airgrams. Note: Minimum total airgrams is 800.0 grams. <u>Type 1 - Energy Method:</u> Engine Coolant Temp (ECT) is $\leq$ commanded temperature minus 11 Deg C and normalized ratio is $\leq$ than 0.01. When above is present for more than 5 seconds, fail counts start. == Ratio Definition:=== Current temp difference between ECT and RCT minus PwrUp difference divided by predicted energy.		No Active DTC's Engine not run time Engine run time Fuel Condition ECT at Power Up IAT min T-Stat Heater duty cycle commanded Type 0: Airflow range to accumulate Type 1: Minumum energy to enable	MAF_SensorFA IAT_SensorFA THMR_RCT_Sensor_Ckt FA ≥ 7,200 seconds 70 ≤ Time ≤ 1,200 seconds Ethanol ≤ 100 % -40.0 ≤ ECT ≤ 45.0 °C -7 °C ≤ IAT ≤ 60 °C. ≤ 20 % 8.0 ≤ Airflow ≤ 100.0 gps 10.0 kJ	320 failures out of 400 samples 1 sec/ sample Once per ignition key cycle	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Bank 1 Air- Fuel Ratio Imbalance	P219A	This monitor determines if a cylinder-to-cylinder air- fuel ratio imbalance is present on bank 1.	Filtered Ratio > Note: The input to this metric is the pre catalyst oxygen sensor voltage. This voltage is used to generate a Variance metric that represents the statistical variation of the O2 sensor voltage over a given engine cycle. This metric is proportional to the air-fuel ratio imbalance (variance is higher with an imbalance than without). Multiple	0.32 If the diagnostic has reported a failure on the prior trip, the Filtered Ratio must fall below 0.25 in order to report a pass. This feature prevents the diagnostic from toggling between failing and passing when the Filtered Ratio remains near the initial failure threshold of 0.32.	System Voltage Fuel Level Engine Coolant Temperature Cumulative engine run time Diagnostic enabled at Idle (regardless of other operating conditions)	no lower than 11.0 Volts for more than 0.2 seconds > 10.0 percent AND no fuel level sensor fault > -20 degrees C > 0.0 seconds No	Minimum of 1 test per trip, up to 6 tests per trip during RSR or FIR. The front O2 sensor voltage is sampled once per cylinder event. Therefore, the time required to complete a single test (when all enable	Type A, 1 Trips
			samples are collected in making a decision. The observed Variance is dependant on engine speed and load and so	0.32.	Engine speed range Engine speed delta during a short term sample period	1,200 to 7,000 RPM <150 RPM	conditions are met) decreases as engine speed increases. For example, 14.40 seconds of	
			each result is normalized for speed and load by comparing it to a known "good system" result for that speed and load, and generating a Ratio metric.		Mass Airflow (MAF) range Cumulative delta MAF during a short term sample period	0 to 200 g/s <2 g/s	data is required at 1000 rpm while double this time is required at 500 rpm and half this time is	
			The Ratio metric is calculated by selecting the appropriate threshold calibration from a 17x17		Filtered MAF delta between samples Note: first order lag filter coefficient applied to MAF = 0.050	<0.25 g/s	required at 2000 rpm. This data is collected only when enable conditions are met, and as such	
	from the measured Variance. The result is then divided by a normalizer calibration	"Variance Threshold Bank1") and subtracting it from the measured Variance. The result is then divided by a	ng it	Air Per Cylinder (APC) APC delta during short term sample period Filtered APC delta between samples	100 to 500 mg/cylinder < 50 mg/cylinder < 0.30 percent	significantly more operating time is required than is indicated above. Generally, a report will be		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
			(Supporting Table		Note: first order lag filter		made within 5	
			"Normalizer Bank1").		coefficient applied to APC		minutes of	
			This quotient is then		= 0.050		operation.	
			multiplied by a quality					
			factor calibration from a		Spark Advance	5 to 55 degrees	For RSR or FIR,	
			17 x 17 table (Supporting			Ū.	6 tests must	
			Table "Quality Factor		Throttle Area (percent of	3 to 200 percent	complete before	
			Bank1"). This result is		max)		the diagnostic	
			referred to as the Ratio.				can report.	
			Note that the quality factor		Intake Cam Phaser Angle	0 to 25 degrees		
			ranges between 0 and 1		-	-		
			and represents		Exhaust Cam Phaser	0 to 25 degrees		
			robustness to false		Angle	-		
			diagnosis in the current					
			operating region. Regions		Quality Factor (QF)	>=0.99		
			with low quality factors		QF calibrations are			
			are not used.		located in a 17x17 lookup			
					table versus engine speed			
			Finally, a EWMA filter is		and load (Supporting			
			applied to the Ratio metric		Table "Quality Factor			
			to generate the Filtered		Bank1"). QF values less			
			Ratio malfunction criteria		than "1" indicate that we			
			metric. Generally, a		don't have 4sigma/2sigma			
			normal system will result		robustness in that region.			
			in a negative Filtered		The quality of the data is			
			Ratio while a failing		determined via statistical			
			system will result in a		analysis of Variance data.			
			positive Filtered Ratio.					
					Fuel Control Status			
			The range of the Filtered		Closed Loop and Long			
			Ratio metric is application		Term FT Enabled for:	>= 1.2 seconds		
			specific since both the			(Please see "Closed		
			emissions sensitivity and			Loop Enable Criteria		
			relationship between			and "Long Term FT		1
			imbalance and the			Enable Criteria" in		
			Variance metric are		AIR pump not on	Supporting Tables)		
			application specific.		CASE learn not active			
					EGR - no device control,			
			Some applications may		no intrusive diagnostics			
			need to command a		EVAP - no device control,			1
			unique cam phaser value		no intrusive diagnostics			
		<u> </u>	before performing the		Engine OverSpeed			

Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
		above calculations since cam phasing has been shown to have an impact on overall signal quality. This application Does Not Use this feature.		Protection Not Active Idle speed control normal PTO Not Active Injector base pulse width above min limit O2 Learned htr resistance Rapid Step Response (RSR): RSR will trigger if the Ratio result from the last test is AND it exceeds the last Filtered ratio by Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to: Fast Initial Response (FIR): FIR will trigger when an NVM reset or code clear occurs. Once triggered, the filtered ratio is reset to: No Fault Active for:	<ul> <li>Valid (the O2 heater resistance has learned since NVM reset)</li> <li>&gt;= 0.32</li> <li>&gt;= 0.52</li> <li>0.00</li> <li>0.00</li> <li>EngineMisfireDetected_F A</li> <li>MAP_SensorFA</li> <li>MAF_SensorFA</li> <li>ECT_SensorFA</li> <li>TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted</li> <li>FuelInjectorCircuit_FA</li> <li>AIR System FA</li> <li>EvapExcessPurgePsbl_F A</li> <li>CamSensorAnyLocationF</li> <li>A</li> </ul>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Lean Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2270	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal lean voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test (during coast) which increases the delivered fuel to achieve the required rich threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Lean Voltage Test	< 775 mvolts	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FuelTrimSystemB1_FA FuelTrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F, P2270 or P2271 10.0 < Volts = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab.	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Low Fuel Condition Diag Pedal position	= False ≤ 3.0 %		
					Engine Airflow	2≤gps≤12		
					Closed loop integral Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.08 = TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Post fuel cell (Decel)	= enabled		
					Crankshaft Torque	< 100.0 Nm		
					EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater	= not active		
					delays O2S Heater (post sensor)	= not active		
					on Time	≥ 180.0 sec		
					Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State	650 ≤ ºC ≤ 900 = DFCO possible		
					All of the above met for at least 0.0 seconds, and then check the following			
					Engine Speed to initially enable test Engine Speed range to keep test enabled (after	1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,500		
					initially enabled)	1,050 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,650		
					Vehicle Speed to initially enable test Vehicle Speed range to	43.5 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.8		
					keep test enabled (after initially enabled)	34.2≤MPH≤83.3		
					All of the above met for at least 2.0 seconds, and then the Force Cat Rich intrusive stage is requested.			
					During Stuck Lean test the following must stay TRUE or the test will abort: Commanded Fuel Crankshaft Torque	0.96≤ EQR ≤ 1.10 < 110.0 Nm		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
O2 Sensor Signal Stuck Rich Bank 1 Sensor 2	P2271	This DTC determines if the post catalyst O2 sensor is stuck in a normal rich voltage range and thereby can no longer be used for post oxygen sensor fuel control or for catalyst monitoring. The diagnostic is an intrusive test which requests the DFCO mode to achieve the required lean threshold.	Post O2 sensor signal AND The Accumulated mass air flow monitored during the Stuck Rich Voltage Test	> 20 mvolts > 54.9 grams	No Active DTC's B1S2 DTC's Not Active this key cycle System Voltage ICAT MAT Burnoff delay Green O2S Condition Low Fuel Condition Diag Engine Speed Engine Airflow Vehicle Speed Closed loop integral	TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDef aulted ECT_Sensor_FA IAT_SensorFA MAF_SensorFA MAP_SensorFA AIR System FA FuelInjectorCircuit_FA FueITrimSystemB1_FA FueITrimSystemB2_FA EngineMisfireDetected_F A EthanolCompositionSens or_FA P013A, P013B, P013E, P013F or P2270 10.0 < Volts = Not Valid, See definition of Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow and Multiple DTC Use_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit for the following locations: B1S2, B2S2 (if applicable) in Supporting Tables tab. = False 1,100 ≤ RPM ≤ 3,500 2 ≤ gps ≤ 12 43.5 ≤ MPH ≤ 80.8 0.90 ≤ C/L Int ≤ 1.08	Frequency: Once per trip Note: if NaPOPD_b_Res etFastRespFunc = FALSE for the given Fuel Bank OR NaPOPD_b_Rap idResponseActiv e = TRUE, multiple tests per trip are allowed.	Type B, 2 Trips
					Closed Loop Active Evap Ethanol	= TRUE not in control of purge not in estimate mode		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Power Take Off EGR Intrusive diagnostic All post sensor heater delays O2S Heater (post sensor) on Time Predicted Catalyst temp Fuel State DTC's Passed	<ul> <li>not active</li> <li>not active</li> <li>not active</li> <li>180.0 sec</li> <li>650 ≤ °C ≤ 900 DFCO possible</li> <li>P2270 (and P2272 if applicable)</li> <li>P013E (and P014A if applicable)</li> <li>P013A (and P013C if applicable)</li> <li>====================================</li></ul>		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT LOW	P2300	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	not match. Voltage low during driver	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #1 CIRCUIT High	P2301	Diagnoses Cylinder #1 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short- to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT Low	P2303	Diagnoses Cylinder #2 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage low during driver high state (indicates short-to-ground)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #2 CIRCUIT High	P2304	Diagnoses Cylinder #2 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short- to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT Low	P2306	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	not match. Voltage low during driver	$\leq$ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #3 CIRCUIT High	P2307	Diagnoses Cylinder #3 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short- to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT Low	P2309	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Ground fault	not match. Voltage low during driver	$\leq$ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
IGNITION CONTROL #4 CIRCUIT High	P2310	Diagnoses Cylinder #4 Ignition Control (EST) output driver circuit for a Short to Power fault	The ECM detects that the commanded state of the driver and the actual state of the control circuit do not match. Voltage high during driver low state (indicates short- to-power)	≤ 100 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Engine running Ignition Voltage	> 5.00 Volts	50 Failures out of 63 Samples 100 msec rate	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Transmissio n Control Torque Request	P2544	Determines if the torque request from the TCM is valid	Protect error - Serial Communication message - (\$189 - PTEI3)	Message <> two's complement of message	Diagnostic enabled/ disabled	Enabled	>= 16 failures out of 20 samples.	Type B, 2 Trips
Circuit			OR		Power Mode	= Run	Performed on every received message	
			Rolling count error - Serial Communication message (\$189 - PPEI3) rolling count value	Message <> previous message rolling count value + one	Ignition Voltage	> 6.41 volts	>= 6 Rolling count errors out of 10 samples.	
			OR		Engine Running Run/Crank Active	= True > 0.50 Sec	Performed on every received message	
			Range Error - Serial Communication message - (\$189 - PTEI3) TCM	> 350 Nm	No Serial communication	No loss of	>=6 range errors out of 10 samples.	
			Requested Torque Increase		loss to TCM (U0101)	communication	Performed on every received message	
			OR Multi-transition error - Trans torque intervention type request change	Requested torque intervention type toggles from not increasing request to increasing request			>= 3 multi- transitions out of 5 samples. Performed every 200 msec	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Power Off Timer Performance	P262B	This DTC determines if the hardware timer does not initialize or count properly. There are two tests to ensure proper functioning of the timer: Count Up Test (CUT) and Range Test (RaTe). Count Up Test (CUT): Verifies that the HWIO timer is counting up with the proper increment.	Count Up Test: Time difference between the current read and the previous read of the timer	> 1.50 seconds			Count Up Test: 4 failures out of 20 samples 1 sec / sample Continuous while run/crank is not active and until controller shutdown is initiated.	Type B, 2 Trips
		Range Test (RaTe): When the run/crank is not active both the hardware and mirror timers are started. The timers are compared when module shutdown is initiated or run/crank becomes active.	Range Test: The variation of the HWIO timer and mirror timer is	> 24.87 %.			Range Test: Once per trip when controller shutdown is initiated or run/ crank becomes active.	

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) Low	P263A	Diagnoses the malfunction indicator lamp control low side driver circuit for circuit faults.	Voltage low during driver off state (indicates short- to-ground)	Short to ground: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller ground	Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	50 failures out of 63 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL NO MIL Note: In certain controlle rs P0650 may also set (MIL Control Open Circuit)

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions		MIL Illum.
Malfunction Indicator Lamp (MIL) Control Circuit (ODM) High	P263B		on state (indicates short to power)	Short to power: ≤ 0.5 Ω impedance between signal and controller power	Run/Crank Voltage Remote Vehicle Start is not active	Voltage ≥ 11 volts	4 failures out of 5 samples 50 ms / sample	Type B, No MIL NO MIL

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Control Module Communicati on Bus A Off	U0073	This DTC monitors for a BUS A off condition	Bus off failures exceeds before the sample time of is reached	5 counts (equivalent to 0.06 seconds) 0.56 seconds	General Enable Criteria:U0073Normal CAN transmission on Bus ADevice ControlHigh Voltage Virtual Network ManagementIgnition Voltage Criteria:Ignition voltagePower ModeOff Cycle Enable Criteria:KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnblIgnition Accessory Line and Battery VoltageGeneral Enable Criteria and either Ignition VoltageGeneral Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria Mande Enable CriteriaCAN hardware is bus OFF for	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With TCM	U0101	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the transmission control module	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0AB Message \$0BD Message \$0C7 Message \$0F9 Message \$189 Message \$190 Message \$19D Message \$1AF Message \$1BE Message \$1BF Message \$1BF Message \$1F5 Message \$4C9	<ul> <li>≥ 10.0 seconds</li> <li>≥ 2.0 seconds</li> <li>≥ 10.0 seconds</li> <li>≥ 2.0 seconds</li> <li>≥ 2.0 seconds</li> <li>≥ 2.0 seconds</li> <li>≥ 2.0 seconds</li> <li>≥ 10.0 seconds</li> <li>≥ 10.0 seconds</li> <li>≥ 2.0 seconds</li> </ul>	General Enable Criteria: U0073 Normal CAN transmission on Bus A Device Control High Voltage Virtual Network Management Ignition Voltage Criteria: Ignition voltage Power Mode Off Cycle Enable Criteria: KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type B, 2 Trips

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for	> 0.4000 seconds		
					U0101	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					тсм	is present on the bus		

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Anti-	U0121	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the	Message is not received from controller for		General Enable Criteria:	Not Active on Current Key	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type C, No MIL "Special
Lock Brake System		Anti-Lock Brake System (ABS) Control	Message \$0C1	≥ 10.0 seconds		Cycle		Type C"
(ABS) Control		Module (Non-OBD Module ID 243).	Message \$0C5	≥ 10.0 seconds	Normal CAN transmission on Bus A	Enabled		
Module		,	Message \$0D1	≥ 10.0 seconds	Device Control	Not Active		
			Message \$1C6	≥ 10.0 seconds	High Voltage Virtual			
			Message \$1C7	≥ 10.0 seconds	Network Management	Not Active		
			Message \$1E9 Message \$2F1	<ul><li>≥ 10.0 seconds</li><li>≥ 10.0 seconds</li></ul>	Ignition Voltage Criteria:	>= 11.00		
			Message \$2F9	≥ 10.0 seconds	Ignition voltage	>= 11.00 or >= 6.41		
					Power Mode	= run		
					Off Cycle Enable Criteria:			
					KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnbl	= 0 (1 indicates enabled)		
					Ignition Accessory Line and Battery Voltage	= Active > 11.00		
					General Enable Criteria and either Ignition Voltage Criteria or Off Cycle Enable Criteria met for > 3.0000 seconds Power Mode is in			
					accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual			

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					Network Management is not active for	>0.4000 seconds		
					U0121	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Anti-Lock Brake System Control Module	is present on the bus		

# 14 OBDG03 ECM Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
Lost Communicati on With Body Control Module	U0140	This DTC monitors for a loss of communication with the Body Control Module.	Message is not received from controller for Message \$0F1 Message \$12A Message \$1E1 Message \$1F1 Message \$1F3 Message \$3C9 Message \$3CB Message \$3F1 Message \$451 Message \$4D7 Message \$4E1 Message \$4E9	<ul> <li>≥ 10.0 seconds</li> </ul>	General Enable Criteria:U0073Normal CAN transmission on Bus ADevice ControlHigh Voltage Virtual Network ManagementIgnition Voltage Criteria:Ignition voltagePower ModeOff Cycle Enable Criteria:KeCAND_b_OffKeyCycle DiagEnblIgnition Accessory Line and Battery VoltageGeneral Enable Criteria and either Ignition VoltageGeneral Enable Criteria and either Ignition VoltagePower Mode is in accessory or run or crank and High Voltage Virtual Network Management is	Not Active on Current Key Cycle Enabled Not Active Not Active >= 11.00 or >= 6.41 = run = 0 (1 indicates enabled) = Active > 11.00	Diagnostic runs in 12.5 ms loop	Type C, No MIL "Special Type C"

# 14 OBDG03 ECM Summary Tables

Component/ System	Fault Code	Monitor Description	Malfunction Criteria	Threshold Value	Secondary Parameters	Enable Conditions	Time Required	MIL Illum.
					not active for			
					U0140	Not Active on Current Key Cycle		
					Body Control Module	is present on the bus		

Closed Loop Enab	le Clarifi	ication: C	alibratio	n values a	are in the	Support	ing Table	S		
Engine run time greater than										
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopAutostart (HYBF	RID ONLY	<b>(</b> )								
AutoStart CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Close Loop Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
and										
KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime										
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Close Loop Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
and pre converter 02 sensor voltage less										
than										
KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrsh										
Lo										
Voltage< XXX	XmilliVol	ts								
for										
KcFULC O2 SensorReadyEvents										
Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds) > XXX	Xevents									
and , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,										
COSC (Converter Oxygen Storage Contro	l) not									
enabled	,									
and										
Consumed AirFuel Ratio is stoichiometry	i.e. not i	n compo	nent							
protection										
and										
POPD or Catalyst Diagnostic not intrusive	ė									
and										
Turbo Scavenging Mode not										
enabled										
and										
All cylinders whose valves are active also	havo th	oir iniact	ore							
enabled	nave in	en injecti	515							
and										
		Unioctor	ircuit E/	) and						
O2S_Bank_ 1_TFTKO, O2S_Bank_ 2_TFT	NO, Fue	injector		anu						
CyInderDeacDriverTFTKO = False										
Long Term FT Enable Criteria										

# Closed Loop Enable Clarification: Calibration values are in the Supporting Tables

								<b>•</b>	
Closed Loop Enable and									
Coolant greater than									
<pre>KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveLoCoolant</pre>									
Coolant <u>&gt; XX</u>	XXCelcius	5							
or less than									
<pre>KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveHiCoolant</pre>									
Coolant< XX	XXCelcius	5							
ind		-							
<pre>KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit</pre>									
Barometric PressureX1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	
Manifold Air PressureY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	
Ind									
PS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted =									
alse									
Ind									
Flex Fuel Estimate Algorithm is not activ	ve								
ind									
Excessive fuel vapors boiling off from the term of the second s	he engine	oil algori	thm (BOF	R) is not	t				
enabled	_	-	-	-					
Ind									
Catalyst or EVAP large leak test not									
ntrusive									
Secondary Fuel Trim Enable									
Criteria									
Closed Loop Enable and									
<pre>{fFCLP_U_O2ReadyThrshLo</pre>									
Voltage <u>&lt; XX</u>	(XXmilliVol	ts							
or									
<pre>(cFCLP_Cnt_O2RdyCyclesThrsh</pre>									
Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)> XX	XXevents								
ong Term Secondary Fuel Trim									
Enable Criteria									
<pre>KtFCLP_t_PostIntgIDisableTime</pre>									

	le Clarifi	cation: C	alibratio	n values a	are in the	Support	ing Table	S		
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	Х3	X4	X5	X6	Х7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Post Integral Enable TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
KtFCLP_t_PostIntglRampInTime	Vo	Vo	V/A		Vo	VZ	Vo	VO	V40	VAA
Start-Up CoolantX1	X2	X3	X4	X5	X6	X7	X8	X9	X10	X11
Post Integral Ramp In TimeY1	Y2	Y3	Y4	Y5	Y6	Y7	Y8	Y9	Y10	Y11
Ind KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMin										
Seat Internal < KeECLD II. Clashalata Ofet	Inrsn)									
Post Integral < KaFCLP_U_SIphrIntglOfst	,									
X axis: Post O2 Sensor	,									
Post Integral < KaFCLP_U_SIphrIntglOfst <sub>.</sub> X axis: Post O2 Sensor Y axis: Post O2 Mode Z: Post Integral threshold	,									

4	Sı	upportir	ng Table	e - P010 <sup>°</sup>	1_P010	6_P012 <sup>,</sup>	1_P012I	B_P023	6_P110′	TPS R	esidual	Weight	Factor	based o	on RPM		
Descri	ption: P01	01_P0106	_P0121_P	012B_P02	36_P1101	TPS Resid	ual Weight	t Factor ba	sed on RP	M							
Notes	:																
y/x	750	1,850	2,350	2,650	2,950	3,150	3,250	3,400	3,600	3,850	4,100	4,350	4,750	5,250	5,750	6,250	6,750
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

# Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Description: P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAP1 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Notes	:																
y/x	750	1,850	2,350	2,650	2,950	3,150	3,250	3,400	3,600	3,850	4,100	4,350	4,750	5,250	5,750	6,250	6,750
1	0.850	0.850	0.850	0.900	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950	0.950

# Supporting Table - P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Description: P0101\_P0106\_P0121\_P012B\_P0236\_P1101 MAP2 Residual Weight Factor based on RPM

Note	s:																
y/x	750	1,850	2,350	2,650	2,950	3,150	3,250	3,400	3,600	3,850	4,100	4,350	4,750	5,250	5,750	6,250	6,750
1	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000

	Suppo	rting Ta	ble - P0	101_P01	106_P01	0B_P0 <sup>^</sup>	121_P01	12B_P0	236_P1 <sup>′</sup>	101 MAF	-1 Resi	dual We	ight Fa	ctor bas	sed on I	RPM	
Descri	ption: P01	01_P0106_	_P010B_P	0121_P012	B_P0236_	P1101 MA	F1 Residu	al Weight F	Factor base	ed on RPM							
Notes:																	
y/x	750	1,850	2,350	2,650	2,950	3,150	3,250	3,400	3,600	3,850	4,100	4,350	4,750	5,250	5,750	6,250	6,750
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

## Supporting Table - P0806 EngTorqueThreshold Table

**Description:** The diagnostic is inhibited if torque (NM) is less than this value. Prevents false fails in regions where false in-gear N/TOS ratios are possible due to low torque, where high torque would otherwise cause slip and prevent a valid in-gear state.

**Notes:** DTCs: P0806; Calibration Name: KtMTCI\_M\_TorqueEnable; Axis label is Percent Clutch Pedal Position (%), where 0% = bottom of pedal travel. Calibration value units are torque (Newton-Meters).

y/x	0.00	6.25	12.50	18.75	25.00	31.25	37.50	43.75	50.00	56.25	62.50	68.75	75.00	81.25	87.50	93.75	100.00
1	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0

## Supporting Table - P0806 ResidualErrEnableLow Table

**Description:** Represents the lower threshold of a deadband where the diagnostic will be inhibited to prevent false fails due to clutch slip that can falsely indicate a valid in-gear N/TOS ratio. The upper threshold of the deadband is represented by the table "P0806 ResidualErrEnableHigh Table".

Notes: DTCs: P0806; Calibration Name: KaMTCI\_Pct\_ResidErrCalcEnbLow; Axis identifies Gear, where "0" - "5" is gear 1 - 6, respectively; "6" is reverse and "7" is neutral. Calibration value units are Percent Clutch Pedal Position (%), where 0% = bottom of pedal travel.

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	20.0	15.0	17.0	15.0

#### Supporting Table - P0806 ResidualErrEnableHigh Table

4
---

**Description:** Represents the upper threshold of a deadband where the diagnostic will be inhibited to prevent false fails due to clutch slip that can falsely indicate a valid in-gear N/TOS ratio. The lower threshold of the deadband is represented by the table "P0806 ResidualErrEnableLow Table".

**Notes:** DTCs: P0806; Calibration Name: KaMTCI\_Pct\_ResidErrCalcEnbHigh; Axis identifies Gear, where "0" - "5" is gear 1 - 6, respectively; "6" is reverse and "7" is neutral. Calibration value units are Percent Clutch Pedal Position (%), where 0% = bottom of pedal travel.

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0	40.0

	Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopAutostart																
	Description: Engine run time following an autostart, as a function of begin run coolant, which must be exceeded to enable CLOSED LOOP. Notes: Time in seconds: Hybrid use Only																
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	200.0	135.0	50.0	25.0	25.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0

4	Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFSTA_t_ClosedLoopTime																
	iption: Eng	-	ne, as a fu	nction of st	artup coola	ant temper	ature, whic	ch must be	exceeded	to enable (	CLOSED I	.00P.					
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	200.0	135.0	45.0	25.0	25.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0

	Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit									
Description: K	escription: KtFCLL_p_AdaptiveLowMAP_Limit									
Notes: MAP in	KPa									
y/x	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	100	105	
1	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.5	18.0	18.5	19.0	19.0	

# Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLP\_t\_PostIntglDisableTime

							-										
Descrip	Description: Disable integral offset after engine start for this amount of time.																
Notes: 1	ime in sec	onds															
y/x	-40	-29	-18	-6	5	16	28	39	50	61	73	84	95	106	118	129	140
1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	75.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	40.0	40.0	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0

# Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KtFCLP\_t\_PostIntglRampInTime

l																	
Descript	escription: Time required to ramp integral offset to desired value.																
Notes: 7	ïme in sec	onds															
y/x	-40	-29	-18	-6	5	16	28	39	50	61	73	84	95	106	118	129	140
1	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFULC_U_O2_SensorReadyThrshLo						
Description: Lower limit checked against when determining if an oxygen sensor is in range						
Notes: Voltage in millivolts	Notes: Voltage in millivolts					
x 1						
1	1,100					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFULC_O2_SensorReadyEvents						
Description: Number of times an oxygen sensor value must be in range before declaring it ready						
Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)						
x 1						
20						

# Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL\_T\_AdaptiveLoCoolant

Description: LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is below this calibration.						
Notes: Degrees Celcius						
y/x	1					
1	40					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLL_T_AdaptiveHiCoolant							
Description: LTM learning is inhibited if the engine coolant temperature is above this calibration.							
Notes: Degrees Celcius							
1							
1	120						

# Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KfFCLP\_U\_O2ReadyThrshLo

<b>Description:</b> Lower threshold defining not ready window for post oxygen sensor voltage.	Description: Lower threshold defining not ready window for post oxygen sensor voltage.					
Notes: Voltage in millivolts						
y/x	1					
1	1,100					

# Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KcFCLP\_Cnt\_O2RdyCyclesThrsh

Description: Number of post catalyst oxygen sensor samples which must be outside not ready window before post oxygen sensor is READY.						
Notes: Time (events * 12.5 milliseconds)						
y/x	1					
1	80					

Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP_T_IntegrationCatalystMax										
Description: Maximum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature	Description: Maximum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature for post O2 integral terms to be updated.									
Notes: Modeled catalyst Temperature in Celcius										
y/x	1									
900										

# Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP\_T\_IntegrationCatalystMin

**Description:** Minimum allowed estimated catalytic converter temperature to begin using post O2 integration correction terms. Converter temperature must remain above this threshold to ramp-in the post O2 integration adjustments. Once the ramp-in has started, a converter temperature below this threshold will freeze the ramp-in multiplier. Post O2 integration will not be allowed below this converter temperature

y/x	1
1	350

# Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KeFCLP\_Pct\_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl Description: Sulphur percent threshold above which post integral learning is disabled if the threshold criteria KaFCLP\_U\_SlphrIntglOfst\_Thrsh is also met. Notes: Percent y/x 1 1 255

# Supporting Table - Closed Loop Enable Clarification - KaFCLP\_U\_SlphrIntglOfst\_Thrsh

**Description:** Integral Offset voltage thresholds (bank and cell specific cals) used with KeFCLP\_Pct\_CatAccuSlphrPostDsbl to check for sulphur poisoning.

Notes: millivolts

y/x	CiOXYR_O2_PostCat1	CiOXYR_O2_PostCat2
CiFCLP_Decel	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_Idle	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_Cruise	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_LightAccel	2,048	2,048
CiFCLP_HeavyAccel	2,048	2,048

	Supporting Table - P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Primary											
Description: N	Description: Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Primary Test)											
Notes: Z axis i	s the cooling system ene	ergy failure threshold (k.	l), X axis is ECT Temp	erature at Power up (° 0	C) , (Deluxe version)							
y/x	-20	-5	10	30	45	60	75					
1	16,200         8,500         3,200         1,400         1,100         700         450											

Supporting Table - P0128_Maximum Accumulated Energy for Start-up ECT conditions - Alternate												
Description: N	Description: Maximum Total Energy transferred to Cooling System for Ambient and Start-up ECT conditions (Alternate Test)											
Notes: Z axis i	s the cooling system en	ergy failure threshold (kJ	), X axis is ECT Temp	erature at Power up (°	C), (Deluxe version)							
y/x	//x -20 -5 10 30 45 60 75											
1	4,100 2,000 1,500 1,200 900 600 300											

# Supporting Table - P057B KtBRKI\_K\_FastTestPointWeight

Description:									
Notes:									
y/x	0.000	0.050	0.080	0.250	0.350	0.450	0.550	0.750	1.000
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

# Supporting Table - P057B KtBRKI\_K\_CmpltTestPointWeight

Description:									
Notes:									
y/x	0.000	0.050	0.080	0.250	0.350	0.450	0.550	0.750	1.000
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

# Supporting Table - P1400\_ColdStartDiagnosticDelayBasedOnEngineRunTime

**Description:** Quality weight-based on engine run time. This allows adjustment of the weighting factors at various engine run times in order to prevent the updating of the cumulative quality timer or to change the value of the average qualified residual energy calculation to prevent false Fails of the diagnostic under circumstances inappropriate to update the calculation of the average qualified residual value.

**Notes:** KtCSED\_K\_TimeWght - This is used for P1400.

y/x	0	2	3	5	11	16	21	27	32
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

	Supporting Table - P1400_ColdStartDiagnosticDelayBasedOnEngineRunTimeCalAxis												
Descriptio	Description: This is the x-axis for the KtCSED_K_TimeWght calibration table. Refer to the description for KtCSED_K_TimeWght for details.												
Notes: Kn	CSED_t_TimeWght	- This is used for	P1400.										
y/x	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9												
1	0 2 3 5 11 16 21 27 32												

# Supporting Table - P1400\_EngineSpeedResidual\_Axis

<b>Description:</b> This calibration is used as the x-axis for KtCSED_dm_Exh. An engine speed value will be chosen from this axis based on the value of VeSPDR_n_EngDsrd or actual engine speed. Subsequently, the engine speed value chosen from KnCSED_n_Exh determines the appropriate exhaust airflow value from the KtCSED_dm_Exh calibration table.																	
Notes: KnCSED_n_Exh - This is used for P1400																	
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0	300	600	900	1,200	1,500	1,800	2,100	2,400	2,700	3,000	3,300	3,600	3,900	4,200	4,500	4,800

# Supporting Table - P1400\_EngineSpeedResidual\_Table

<b>Description:</b> This 1x17 table of engine exhaust flow values is used to calculate both the desired and the actual engine exhaust flow based on desired and actual engine speed. The desired engine exhaust flow is gathered from the desired engine speed (VeSPDR_n_EngDsrd). The value used for the actual engine exhaust flow is based on the actual engine RPM value.																	
Notes:	KtCSED_dr	n_Exh - Th	nis is used i	for P1400													
y/x	0	300	600	900	1,200	1,500	1,800	2,100	2,400	2,700	3,000	3,300	3,600	3,900	4,200	4,500	4,800
1	0	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	33	36	39	42	45	48

# Supporting Table - P1400\_SparkResidual\_Axis

<b>Description:</b> Calibratible axis into KtCSED_E_ExhEngyPerUnitMass. This is a table of spark values. Spark value used for desired spark is the desired spark during cat light off. Actual spark value used is the final commanded spark.									
Notes: KnCSED_phi_ExhEngyPerUnitMass - Used for P1400									
y/x	1.00	2.00	3.00	4.00	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00
1	-20	-16	-12	-8	-4	0	4	8	12

# Supporting Table - P1400\_SparkResidual\_Table

1.18

1.30

1.26

1.22

used to calculate used in part to	ate both desired	exhaust energy an sired exhaust ener	d actual energy. T	he desired and ac	tual exhaust energy	per unit mass va		ie. ExhEngyPerUnitMass esidual exhaust	calibration is
Notes: KtCSE	D_E_ExhEngyP	erUnitMass							
v/x	-20	-16	-12	-8	-4	0	4	8	12

1.14

1.10

0.80

0.75

0.70

## Supporting Table - P0011\_CamPosErrorLimIc1

#### **Description:** P0011 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagnostic

**Notes:** KtPHSD\_phi\_CamPosErrorLimIc1

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
800	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
1,200	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
1,600	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,000	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,400	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,800	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3,200	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3,600	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,000	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,400	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,800	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
5,200	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
5,600	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,000	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,400	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,800	6.0	6.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

## Supporting Table - P0014\_CamPosErrorLimEc1

Description: P0014 - Cam Position Error Limit for performance diagnostic

**Notes:** KtPHSD\_phi\_CamPosErrorLimEc1

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
800	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
1,200	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
1,600	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
2,000	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
2,400	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
2,800	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
3,200	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
3,600	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
4,000	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
4,400	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
4,800	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
5,200	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
5,600	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
6,000	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
6,400	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0
6,800	12.0	12.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.0

## Supporting Table - P0011\_StablePositionTimeIc1

#### Description: P0011 - Delay after transient move

<b>Notes:</b> KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeIc1
--

y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
800	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
1,200	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
1,600	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,000	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,400	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,800	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3,200	100.0	80.0	11.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3,600	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,000	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,400	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,800	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
5,200	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
5,600	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,000	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,400	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,800	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

## Supporting Table - P0014\_StablePositionTimeEc1

#### Description: P0014 - Delay after transient move

<b>Notes:</b> KtPHSD_t_StablePositionTimeEc1
--

Notes:	KtPHSD_t	_StablePc	sition I ime	ECI													
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
400	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
800	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
1,200	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
1,600	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,000	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,400	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
2,800	100.0	80.0	20.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3,200	100.0	80.0	11.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
3,600	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,000	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,400	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
4,800	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
5,200	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
5,600	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,000	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,400	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
6,800	100.0	80.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

# Supporting Table - P0011\_PerfMaxIc1

Descr	ription: P00	011 - Rang	e of phase	r travel whe	ere diagnos	stic cannot	make a de	ecision if bo	oth desired	& measur	ed positior	is are great	ter than				
Notes	:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
2	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
3	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
4	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
5	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
6	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
7	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
8	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
9	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
10	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
11	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
12	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
13	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
14	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
15	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
16	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0
17	20.0	20.0	22.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0	23.0

# Supporting Table - P0014\_PerfMaxEc1

Descri	ption: P00	)14 - Range	e of phase	r travel whe	ere diagnos	stic cannot	make a de	cision if bo	oth desired	& measure	ed position	s are great	er than				
Notes																	
/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
0	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
1	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
2	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
3	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
4	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
5	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
6	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0
7	14.0	14.0	17.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0	19.0

4		S	upportir	ng Tabl	e - P00′	16 P001	7 P0018	8 P0019	Cam C	orrelati	on Oil T	empera	ture Th	reshold			
Descr	iption: KtEF	PSI_t_Rtn⊦	lomeDlyLm	nt													
Notes	:																
y/x	-40	-28	-16	-4	8	20	32	44	56	68	80	92	104	116	128	140	152
1	300.0	300.0	160.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	10.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0

## Supporting Table - P0068\_Delta MAP Threshold f(TPS)

**Description:** Table of delta MAP values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAP that if the measured minus the estimated MAP exceeds, is considered a fail.

**Notes:** P0068, KtTPSD\_p\_MAP\_DesThrDelt

y/x	10.00	15.00	20.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	45.00	100.00
1.00	36.73	45.02	42.28	32.73	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00

## Supporting Table - P0068\_Delta MAF Threshold f(TPS)

Description: Table of delta MAF values as a function of desired throttle position. The output of this table provides a delta MAF that if the measured minus the estimated MAF exceeds, is considered a fail.

Notes: P0068, KtTPSD\_dm\_MAF\_DesThrDelt

y/x	10.00	15.00	20.00	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	45.00	100.00
1.00	5.25	10.01	12.76	16.22	20.24	255.00	255.00	255.00	255.00

## Supporting Table - P0068 Maximum MAE f(RPM)

			Supporting	g Table - P006	68_Maximum	MAF f(RPM)									
Description	Description: Table of maximum MAF values vs. engine speed. This is the maximum MAF the engine can see under all ambient conditions.														
Notes: P006	Notes: P0068, KtTPSD_dm_MaxMAF_VsRPM														
y/x	600.00	1,400.00	2,200.00	3,000.00	3,800.00	4,600.00	5,400.00	6,200.00	7,000.00						
1.00	3.00	16.00	16.00	17.00	18.00	45.00	45.00	50.00	60.00						

## Supporting Table - P0068\_Maximum MAF f(Volts)

L

Description: Ta	Description: Table of maximum MAF values vs. system voltage. The output of the air meter is clamped to lower values as system voltage drops off.													
Notes: P0068, k	Notes: P0068, KtTPSD_dm_MaxMAF_VsVoltage													
y/x	6.00	7.00	8.00	9.00	10.00	11.00	12.00	13.00	14.00					
1.00	278.00	278.00	278.00	278.00	278.00	278.00	278.00	278.00	278.00					

## Supporting Table - P0606\_Last Seed Timeout f(Loop Time)

L

Description: The max time for the L	Description: The max time for the Last Seed Timeout as a function of operating loop time sequence.													
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_t_LastSeedTimeout[x]														
/x CePISR_e_6p25msSeq CePISR_e_12p5msSeq CePISR_e_25msSeq CePISR_e_LORES_C														
1 0.175 0.175 0.175 0.175 d09.594														

	Supporting Table - P0606_Program Sequence Watch Enable f(Loop Time)													
Description: The enabling flags for the program sequence watch as a function of operating loop time sequence.														
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_b_Pr	Notes: P0606, KaPISD_b_ProgSeqWatchEnbl													
//x CePISR_e_6p25msSeq CePISR_e_12p5msSeq CePISR_e_25msSeq CePISR_e_LORES_C														
1	1 1 1 1													

## Supporting Table - P0606\_PSW Sequence Fail f(Loop Time)

Т

Description: Fail threshold	Description: Fail threshold for PSW per operating loop.													
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_Cr	Notes: P0606, KaPISD_Cnt_SequenceFail[x]													
y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C										
1	3	3	3	3										

## Supporting Table - P0606\_PSW Sequence Sample f(Loop Time)

Т

Description: Sample threshold for	PSW per operating loop.													
Notes: P0606, KaPISD_Cnt_Seque	Notes: P0606, KaPISD_Cnt_SequenceSmpl[x]													
y/x	CePISR_e_6p25msSeq	CePISR_e_12p5msSeq	CePISR_e_25msSeq	CePISR_e_LORES_C										
1	4	4	4	4										

	Supporting Table - P1682_PT Relay Pull-in Run/Crank Voltage f(IAT)												
Description: The F	Description: The Run/Crank voltages required to pull in the PT relay as a function of induction air temperature.												
Notes: P1682, KtE	Notes: P1682, KtEROR_U_PT_RelayPullInEnbl												
y/x	y/x 23.00 85.00 95.00 105.00 125.00												
1.00	7.00	8.70	9.00	9.20	10.00								

# Supporting Table - P16F3\_Delta Spark Threshold f(RPM,APC)

Descript	ion: Thres	hold for de	termining \	when the d	ifference b	etween cor	nmanded :	spark and a	applied spa	ark exceed	s the torqu	e security r	equiremer	nt. It is a fu	nction of er	ngine rpm a	and APC.
Notes: P	16F3, KtS	PRK_phi_[	DeltTorque	ScrtyAdv													
y/x	500.00	980.74	1,461.48	1,942.23	2,422.97	2,903.71	3,384.45	3,865.20	4,345.94	4,826.68	5,307.42	5,788.16	6,268.91	6,749.65	7,230.39	7,711.13	8,191.88
80.00	125.00	30.72	33.22	33.52	28.98	30.06	29.61	28.42	27.59	26.19	24.13	25.00	26.34	26.34	26.34	26.34	26.34
160.00	125.00	28.72	29.81	31.02	27.41	28.81	27.92	26.17	25.77	24.97	23.75	23.73	23.97	23.97	23.97	23.97	23.97
240.00	125.00	26.95	27.03	28.88	25.14	25.00	24.70	23.86	23.63	22.95	21.80	21.75	21.94	21.94	21.94	21.94	21.94
320.00	125.00	25.41	24.73	26.50	21.89	21.61	21.52	20.77	20.52	19.86	18.77	18.48	18.41	18.41	18.41	18.41	18.41
400.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
480.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
560.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
640.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
720.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
800.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
880.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
960.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
1,040.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
1,120.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
1,200.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
1,280.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50
1,360.00	125.00	24.53	23.48	25.02	20.05	19.92	19.84	19.08	18.91	18.31	17.25	16.78	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50	16.50

	Supporting Table - P16F3_Delta MAP Threshold f(Desired Engine Torque)													
Description: Er	Description: Engine Sync based and Time based delta pressure threshold above which Torque Security error is reported.													
Notes: P16F3, ł	Notes: P16F3, KtMAPI_p_ES_TB_MAP_DeltaThresh													
y/x	y/x 0.00 50.00 100.00 150.00 200.00 300.00													
1.00	1.00         32.73         32.73         32.73         32.73         32.73													

# Supporting Table - P16F3\_Speed Control External Load f(Oil Temp, RPM)

**Description:** Specifies the external load table for SPDR torque security as a function of engine oil temperature and engine RPM.

Notes: P16F3, K	tSPDC_M_ExternalLoad					
y/x	-40.00	-20.00	-10.00	0.00	50.00	90.00
200.00	187.50	187.50	187.50	187.50	187.50	187.50
500.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00
600.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00
670.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	250.00	250.00
850.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	5,120.00	218.75	218.75
900.00	187.50	187.50	187.50	187.50	187.50	187.50
1,000.00	131.25	131.25	131.25	131.25	49.35	32.59
1,100.00	131.25	131.25	131.25	131.25	62.70	43.92
1,200.00	203.77	192.05	159.79	127.52	103.52	58.30
1,350.00	193.04	181.32	146.79	112.66	64.91	63.04
1,500.00	157.39	146.98	113.49	56.77	56.77	54.89
1,700.00	120.95	111.83	54.23	47.82	47.82	45.95
2,000.00	50.99	44.48	39.27	32.86	32.86	30.99
2,500.00	29.45	22.94	17.74	11.33	11.33	9.45
3,000.00	8.41	1.90	-1.99	-5.83	-5.83	-6.95
3,500.00	-3.25	-7.15	-10.28	-14.12	-14.12	-15.25
4,500.00	-3.98	-7.88	-11.01	-14.85	-14.85	-15.98

Description: Data is Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum Table (in seconds) and Axis is Estimated Ambient Coolant in Deg C         Notes: KtEONV_t_EngOffTimeBefVehOffMax         y/x       -10       -4       1       7       13       18       24       29       35       41       46       52       58       63       69       74       80	Supp	Supporting Table - P0442: Engine Off Time Before Vehicle Off Maximum as a Function of Estimated Ambient Temperature Table																
	y/x	-10	-4	1	7	13 60	18 60	24 60	29 75	35 220	41 380	46 380	52 380	58 380	63 380	69 380	74 380	80 380

Su	Supporting Table - P0496: Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (Cold Start) as a Function of Fuel Level Table																
Description: Data is Purge Valve Leak Test Engine Vacuum Test Time (in seconds) and Axis is Fuel Level in % Notes: KtEVPD_t_PVLT_EngineVacTimeCold																	
y/x																100	
1	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	38	36	35	34	33	31	30

### Supporting Table - P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable Time Table

 ${\it Description:}$  Data is TransferPumpOnTimeLimit (in seconds) and Axis is Fuel Level in %

Notes: KtFLVC\_t\_XferFuelPmpOnTmLim

Notes:	(tFLVC_t_)	(terFuelPm	npOn I mLir	n													
P0461, I	P2066, P26	36: Transf	fer Pump I	Enable Tin	ne Table - I	Part 1											
y/x	0	3	6	9	13	16	19	22	25	28	31	34	38	41	44	47	50
1	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	85	90	95	135	135	160	160	260
P0461, I	P0461, P2066, P2636: Transfer Pump Enable Time Table - Part 2																
y/x	53	56	59	63	66	69	72	75	78	81	84	88	91	94	97	100	
1	260	360	360	360	360	360	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	460	

## Supporting Table - P0442: EONV Pressure Threshold (Pascals) Table

**Description:** Data is EONV Pressure Threshold in Pascals, X axis (horizontal) is fuel level in % from 0 to 100 with step size 6.25, and Y axis (vertical) is temperature in deg C from -10 to 80 with step size 5.625

Notes	: KtEONV_p	_Pressure	Threshold														
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
2	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
3	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
4	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
6	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
7	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
8	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
9	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
10	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
11	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
12	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
13	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
14	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
15	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
16	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5
17	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5	-423.5

		S	upporti	ng Table	e - P044	2: Vola	tility Tir	ne as a	Functio	on of Es	stimate	of Ambi	ent Ten	nperatu	re		
Descr	iption: Da	ita is Volati	lity Time (i	n seconds)	and Axis i	s Estimate	d Ambient	Coolant in	Deg C								
Notes	: KtEONV	_t_Volatility	/TimeMax														
y/x	-10	-4	1	7	13	18	24	29	35	41	46	52	58	63	69	74	80
1	30	30	30	45	60	60	60	75	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90

## Supporting Table - P219A Variance Threshold Bank1 Table

Descri	otion: Bank	1 lookup t	able of Var	iance metr	ic used to	calculate th	ne Ratio fo	r the curre	nt sample p	period							
Notes:	DTCs: P21	9A; Calibr	ation Name	e: KtFABD_	_U_VarThr	esh1; Hori	zontal axis	s is RPM; \	/ertical Axis	s is Air Per	Cylinder (A	APC) in mg	/cylinder				
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,300	1,500	1,700	1,900	2,100	2,300	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000
90	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	47.50	47.50	44.00	40.75	40.75	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
135	200.00	200.00	39.00	39.00	45.75	43.00	51.75	47.50	43.00	40.75	33.00	33.75	32.50	32.50	200.00	200.00	200.00
180	200.00	200.00	39.00	39.00	45.75	43.00	56.25	48.50	41.25	33.00	25.50	33.75	32.50	32.50	22.75	22.75	200.00
225	200.00	200.00	60.50	60.50	87.75	63.50	54.75	51.25	48.25	31.50	30.25	33.00	36.50	32.75	22.75	22.75	200.00
270	200.00	200.00	60.50	60.50	72.00	56.25	60.00	63.50	55.50	50.50	49.50	40.50	43.50	38.75	30.75	22.75	200.00
315	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	61.00	61.00	58.25	50.25	60.25	48.75	38.00	32.00	28.50	33.50	38.75	200.00	200.00
360	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	61.00	61.00	58.25	50.25	60.25	48.75	38.00	32.00	28.50	28.50	200.00	200.00	200.00
405	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
450	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
495	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
540	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
585	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
630	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
675	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
720	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
900	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00
1,080	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00

## Supporting Table - P219A Quality Factor Bank1 Table

Descri	otion: Ban	k 1 lookup	table of Qu	ality Facto	ors used in	the calcula	ation of the	Ratio for t	ne current	sample pe	riod						
Notes:	DTCs: P2	19A; Calib	ration Nam	e: KtFABD	_K_QualF	actor1; Ho	orizontal ax	kis is RPM;	Vertical Ax	kis is Air Pe	er Cylinder	(APC) in n	ng/cylinder	,			
//x	700	900	1,100	1,300	1,500	1,700	1,900	2,100	2,300	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000
90	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
35	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
225	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00
270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
315	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
360	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
405	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
450	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
495	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
540	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
585	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
630	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
000	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1,080	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

## Supporting Table - P219A Normalizer Bank1 Table

Descri	ption: Bank	1 Normali	zer table u	sed in the o	calculation	of the Rati	o for the c	urrent sam	ple period.								
Notes:	DTCs: P21	9A; Calibr	ation Nam	e: KtFABD_	_U_Normal	izer1; Hor	izontal axi	s is RPM; ˈ	Vertical Axi	s is Air Pei	<sup>-</sup> Cylinder (	APC) in mợ	g/cylinder				
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,300	1,500	1,700	1,900	2,100	2,300	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000
90	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	92.50	92.50	109.25	126.00	126.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
135	400.00	400.00	100.00	100.00	107.25	125.75	97.25	92.50	100.00	126.00	85.25	36.50	23.75	23.75	400.00	400.00	400.00
180	400.00	400.00	100.00	100.00	107.25	125.75	102.00	82.00	81.50	67.50	44.75	36.50	23.75	23.75	32.00	32.00	400.00
225	400.00	400.00	111.25	111.25	115.00	151.50	138.25	116.00	85.25	63.00	59.00	47.00	34.50	37.00	32.00	32.00	400.00
270	400.00	400.00	111.25	111.25	135.50	156.25	154.00	141.75	134.75	90.75	80.00	69.00	57.50	44.25	38.25	32.00	400.00
315	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	164.00	164.00	168.00	161.50	146.00	117.00	102.25	106.00	101.25	72.75	44.25	400.00	400.00
360	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	164.00	164.00	168.00	161.50	146.00	117.00	102.25	106.00	101.25	101.25	400.00	400.00	400.00
405	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
450	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
495	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
540	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
585	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
630	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
675	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
720	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
900	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00
1,080	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00	400.00

# Supporting Table - P0171\_P0172\_P0174\_P0175 Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage

Description: Identifies which	Long Term Fuel Trim Cell I.D.s are used for d	liagnosis. Only cells identified as "CeF	ADD_e_NonSelectedCell" are not use	d for diagnosis.
Notes: DTCs: P0171, P0172,	P0174, P0175; Calibration Name: KaFADD_	_e_SelectCellSet; Axis is Long Term F	uel Trim Cell I.D.	
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175	Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 1			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell00_PurgOnAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell01_PurgOnAirMode 4	CeFADR_e_Cell02_PurgOnAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell03_PurgOnAirMode 2
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175	Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 2			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell04_PurgOnAirMode 1	CeFADR_e_Cell05_PurgOnAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell06_PurgOnIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell07_PurgOnDecel
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175	Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 3			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell08_PurgOffAirMode 5	CeFADR_e_Cell09_PurgOffAirMode 4	CeFADR_e_Cell10_PurgOffAirMode 3	CeFADR_e_Cell11_PurgOffAirMode 2
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell
P0171_P0172_P0174_P0175	Long-Term Fuel Trim Cell Usage - Part 4			
y/x	CeFADR_e_Cell12_PurgOffAirMode 1	CeFADR_e_Cell13_PurgOffAirMode 0	CeFADR_e_Cell14_PurgOffIdle	CeFADR_e_Cell15_PurgOffDecel
1	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_SelectedNonPurgeCell	CeFADD_e_NonSelectedCell

## Supporting Table - P0420\_P0430\_CatmonMinEngineRunTimeToEnable

**Description:** This cal value is a 1x5 array of minimum engine run time values based on powerup coolant temperatures. When the appropriate required minimum engine run time value is chosen based on the coolant temperature at powerup, this value is the minimum time from engine start before stabilized conditions are met. Used in determining if a ValidIdleIsMet condition exists.

Notes: KtCATD\_t\_EngRunTimeMin - Used for P0420 and P0430. Axis is the coolant and the output is the min engine run time

y/x	40	50	60	70	80
1	0	0	0	0	0

#### Supporting Table - P0420\_P0430\_CatmonMinAirflowForWarmCatalystDetermination

**Description:** This is a 1x3 table with the axis being engine coolant temperature. The implementation of this cal value as a table also included some changes to the way that the WarmedUpEvents counter increments and resets. To summarize, whenever WarmedUpEvents resets to 0 (this could be either at startup, if the closed throttle time exceeds a cal value, or if the predicted exhaust temperature falls below the ExhWarmMin cal value), the appropriate MinAirflowToWrmupCat value is chosen from the table based on engine coolant at the time the WarmedUpEvents counter reset to 0. This cal value is used along with the min exhaust temp to increment the WarmedUpEvents counter.

Notes: KtCATD\_dm\_MinAirFlowToWrmCat - Used for P0420 and P0430. Axis is the engine coolant and the output is the minimum airflow required to warmup the catalyst.

y/x	0	45	90
1	12	8	4

#### Supporting Table - P0420\_WorstPassingOSCTableB1

**Description:** This table is a 9x17 table of WorstPassing (e.g. 120k) OSC times for catalyst Bank 1. The axis' for this table include the average airflow and the catalyst temperature. After OSC is measured for a specific temp and airflow, the WorstPassing OSC value is found within this table for the measured temp and airflow and is used along with the OSC\_TimeRaw (and the BestFailing OSC value) to calculate the Normalized Ratio for that specific test. The values in this table are based on the measured OSC for the WPA part across the temp and airflow range.

**Notes:** KtCATD\_t\_1\_OSC\_WorstPassing - Used for norm ratio calculation of P0420

y/x	1.29	1.84	2.40	2.95	3.50	4.05	4.60	5.16	5.71	6.27	6.81	7.37	7.92	8.48	9.02	9.58	10.13
467.45	27.73	14.87	10.64	8.65	7.49	6.75	6.24	5.87	5.58	5.35	5.17	5.02	4.90	4.79	4.70	4.62	4.55
522.63	29.98	16.08	11.50	9.36	8.10	7.30	6.75	6.34	6.03	5.79	5.59	5.43	5.29	5.18	5.08	4.99	4.92
577.78	32.42	17.38	12.44	10.11	8.76	7.89	7.30	6.86	6.52	6.26	6.05	5.87	5.72	5.60	5.49	5.40	5.32
632.95	35.05	18.80	13.45	10.94	9.47	8.53	7.89	7.41	7.05	6.76	6.54	6.35	6.19	6.05	5.94	5.84	5.75
688.11	37.90	20.32	14.54	11.82	10.24	9.23	8.53	8.02	7.62	7.31	7.07	6.86	6.69	6.54	6.42	6.31	6.22
743.28	40.97	21.97	15.72	12.78	11.07	9.98	9.22	8.67	8.24	7.91	7.64	7.42	7.23	7.08	6.94	6.82	6.72
798.45	44.30	23.76	17.00	13.82	11.97	10.79	9.97	9.37	8.91	8.55	8.26	8.02	7.82	7.65	7.51	7.38	7.27
853.61	47.90	25.69	18.38	14.94	12.94	11.66	10.78	10.13	9.63	9.24	8.93	8.67	8.46	8.27	8.12	7.98	7.86
908.78	51.79	27.77	19.87	16.16	14.00	12.61	11.66	10.95	10.42	9.99	9.66	9.38	9.14	8.94	8.77	8.63	8.49

#### Supporting Table - P0420\_BestFailingOSCTableB1

**Description:** This table is a 9x17 table of baseline Best Failing (e.g. threshold converter) OSC times for catalyst Bank 1. The axis' for this table include the average airflow and the catalyst temperature. After OSC is measured for a specific temp and airflow, the BestFailing OSC value is found within this table for the measured temp and airflow and is used along with the OSC\_TimeRaw (and the WorstPassing value) to calculate the Normalized Ratio for that specific test. The values in this table are based on the measured OSC for the identified BPU converter that is used for MIL illumination across the specific temp and airflow range for a given program.

<b>Notes:</b> KtCATD_t_1_OSC_BestFailing - Used for norm ratio calculation of P0420
---

y/x	1.29	1.84	2.40	2.95	3.50	4.05	4.60	5.16	5.71	6.27	6.81	7.37	7.92	8.48	9.02	9.58	10.13
467.45	2.13	1.03	0.70	0.55	0.46	0.41	0.37	0.35	0.33	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26
522.63	2.39	1.15	0.78	0.61	0.52	0.46	0.42	0.39	0.37	0.35	0.34	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.29
577.78	2.67	1.29	0.87	0.68	0.58	0.51	0.47	0.43	0.41	0.39	0.38	0.36	0.35	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.32
632.95	2.99	1.44	0.98	0.77	0.65	0.57	0.52	0.49	0.46	0.44	0.42	0.41	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.36
688.11	3.34	1.61	1.09	0.86	0.72	0.64	0.58	0.54	0.51	0.49	0.47	0.45	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.40
743.28	3.74	1.80	1.22	0.96	0.81	0.72	0.65	0.61	0.57	0.55	0.53	0.51	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.45
798.45	4.18	2.02	1.37	1.07	0.91	0.80	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.61	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.54	0.53	0.51	0.51
853.61	4.68	2.26	1.53	1.20	1.01	0.90	0.82	0.76	0.72	0.68	0.66	0.63	0.62	0.60	0.59	0.58	0.57
908.78	5.23	2.53	1.71	1.34	1.13	1.00	0.92	0.85	0.80	0.77	0.74	0.71	0.69	0.67	0.66	0.64	0.63

#### Supporting Table - P0300\_IdleSCD\_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold while in SCD mode. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_dt\_SCD\_IdleMode

Note: Misfire's Load term is %, but not PID\$04. PID \$04 is not robust to temperature and alititude shifts. (especially decel and jerk thresholds since they track actual air trapped in cylinder)

y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
0	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
78	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
97	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

# Supporting Table - P0300\_IdleSCD\_Jerk

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ddt_SCD_IdleMode													
//x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
5	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
78	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
97	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

# Supporting Table - P0300\_SCD\_Decel

Description: Crankshaft decel threshold. SCD mode uses smaller windows near TDC. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.													
Notes:	Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_dt_SCD_OffIdleMode												
//x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
}	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
78	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
97	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

# Supporting Table - P0300\_SCD\_Jerk

Descrip	tion: Cranksha			ue uses smar		ear TDC. Thr			in and % eng	ine Loau.			
Notes:	Used for P0300	0-P0308. Cal	Name: KtMIS	F_ddt_SCD_0	OffIdleMode								
//x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
40	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
78	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
97	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

# Supporting Table - P0300\_IdleCyI\_Decel

Descrip	otion: Cranksh		anolu. Thresh				Luau.						
Notes:	Used for P030	0-P0308. Cal	Name: KtMS	FD_dt_IdleCy	linderMode								
//x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	3,500	3,500	2,800	2,700	1,600	1,300	756	474	350	252	300	140	130
6	3,000	3,000	2,500	2,400	1,600	1,300	749	460	350	252	300	135	130
8	2,800	2,800	2,400	2,300	1,600	1,300	780	438	315	266	280	130	125
10	2,800	2,800	2,200	2,100	1,600	1,450	840	450	380	289	269	125	120
12	2,800	2,800	2,400	2,300	1,600	1,500	870	480	400	267	280	130	114
14	3,200	3,200	2,600	2,500	1,700	1,500	827	522	421	281	285	150	118
16	3,200	3,200	2,700	2,600	1,800	1,500	810	569	422	295	290	180	125
18	3,300	3,300	2,800	2,700	2,100	2,000	918	693	514	337	325	216	156
20	3,515	3,515	3,000	2,900	2,500	2,139	924	728	587	386	345	241	159
22	4,500	4,500	3,500	3,400	2,600	2,435	1,080	841	615	414	397	274	176
24	5,000	5,000	4,000	3,900	2,700	2,500	1,890	1,507	999	553	444	287	187
26	5,500	5,500	4,500	4,450	2,800	2,550	1,980	1,700	1,098	623	460	331	201
30	6,000	6,000	5,000	4,800	2,900	2,600	2,070	2,250	1,248	765	554	363	248
40	6,500	6,500	5,500	5,250	3,950	2,600	2,400	2,300	1,400	1,084	719	480	333
60	7,000	7,000	6,000	5,300	4,500	2,650	2,500	2,400	1,450	1,250	720	480	512
78	7,500	7,500	6,500	5,400	4,600	2,700	2,600	2,500	1,500	1,300	720	480	570
97	8,000	8,000	7,000	5,500	4,700	2,750	2,600	2,600	1,600	1,350	720	480	570

# Supporting Table - P0300\_IdleCyI\_Jerk

					. ,								
Descrip	otion: Cranksh	aft jerk thresh	old. Threshol	ds are a funct	ion of rpm and	d % engine Lo	bad.						
Notes:	Used for P030	0-P0308. Cal	Name: KtMS	FD_ddt_IdleC	ylinderMode								
//x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000
3	3,500	3,500	2,200	2,100	1,400	1,300	756	511	443	292	212	130	100
3	3,000	3,000	2,200	2,100	1,800	1,400	749	508	443	288	212	130	105
3	2,800	2,800	2,200	2,100	1,700	1,600	900	504	420	288	213	139	105
10	2,800	2,800	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,900	1,080	501	425	280	215	145	105
12	2,800	2,800	2,400	2,300	2,200	2,100	1,200	498	430	298	235	155	114
14	2,800	2,800	2,500	2,300	2,300	2,200	1,400	504	480	310	244	165	118
16	2,880	2,880	2,520	2,430	2,400	2,300	1,404	908	571	370	260	170	146
18	3,060	3,060	2,900	2,800	2,500	2,400	1,642	1,103	782	455	410	312	219
20	3,515	3,515	3,600	3,500	3,300	3,000	1,956	1,257	868	551	458	326	246
22	4,500	4,500	3,800	3,700	3,600	3,200	2,288	1,401	1,017	650	505	377	263
24	5,000	5,000	4,000	3,900	3,700	3,300	3,011	1,681	1,328	796	560	380	292
26	5,500	5,500	4,500	4,450	3,800	3,500	3,131	2,131	1,550	948	633	447	317
30	6,000	6,000	5,000	4,800	3,900	3,600	3,200	2,455	1,681	1,162	774	503	363
40	6,500	6,500	5,500	5,250	4,000	3,700	3,300	2,790	1,948	1,585	1,027	668	481
60	7,000	7,000	6,000	5,300	4,000	3,700	3,300	3,200	1,908	1,700	1,050	680	759
78	7,500	7,500	6,500	5,400	4,200	3,800	3,406	3,200	1,985	1,750	1,100	690	780
97	8,000	8,000	7,000	5,500	4,200	3,900	3,400	3,300	2,300	1,760	1,100	700	790

## Supporting Table - P0300\_CylModeDecel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_CylinderMode

Hotes	. 03eu		300-1 0	300. C				indenv	loue																	
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
3	3,500	3,500	2,800	2,700	1,600	1,300	756	474	350	240	240	140	130	97	78	53	45	32	30	20	16	12	11	10	10	10
6	3,000	3,000	2,500	2,400	1,600	1,300	749	460	350	240	240	135	130	97	78	52	44	31	30	20	16	12	11	10	10	10
8	2,800	2,800	2,400	2,300	1,600	1,300	780	438	315	240	224	130	125	94	75	51	43	31	30	20	16	12	11	10	10	10
10	2,800	2,800	2,200	2,100	1,600	1,450	840	450	380	260	215	125	120	94	75	49	42	30	30	20	16	12	11	10	10	10
12	2,800	2,800	2,400	2,300	1,600	1,500	850	480	400	240	224	130	114	93	75	48	40	36	30	20	16	12	11	10	10	10
14	3,200	3,200	2,600	2,500	1,700	1,500	860	522	421	253	285	150	118	94	75	50	41	40	30	20	16	12	11	10	10	10
16	3,200	3,200	2,700	2,600	1,800	1,500	880	569	422	266	290	180	125	95	76	55	45	42	30	20	16	12	11	10	10	10
18	3,300	3,300	2,800	2,700	2,100	2,000	918	693	514	320	325	216	156	107	84	68	55	48	30	20	16	12	11	10	10	10
20	3,515	3,515	3,000	2,900	2,500	2,139	924	728	587	348	345	241	159	118	96	68	57	49	32	21	16	12	11	10	10	10
22	4,500	4,500	3,500	3,400	2,600	2,435	1,080	841	615	373	397	274	176	140	99	74	66	55	36	24	17	13	11	10	10	10
24	5,000	5,000	4,000	3,900	2,700	2,500	1,890	1,507	999	498	444	287	187	144	112	90	75	63	39	27	18	14	11	10	10	10
26	5,500	5,500	4,500	4,450	2,800	2,550	1,980	1,700	1,098	623	460	331	201	166	119	91	79	69	44	31	21	15	12	11	11	11
30	6,000	6,000	5,000	4,800	2,900	2,600	2,070	2,250	1,248	765	554	363	248	183	145	108	88	80	51	35	24	19	15	12	12	12
40	6,500	6,500	5,500	5,250	3,950	2,600	2,400	2,300	1,400	1,084	719	480	333	271	210	155	125	111	67	42	30	24	19	14	14	14
60	7,000	7,000	6,000	5,300	4,500	2,650	2,500	2,400	1,450	1,250	720	480	512	280	210	160	130	120	99	64	43	35	26	22	17	17
78	7,500	7,500	6,500	5,400	4,600	2,700	2,600	2,500	1,500	1,300	720	480	570	280	210	160	130	125	100	64	43	35	27	23	17	17
97	8,000	8,000	7,000	5,500	4,700	2,750	2,600	2,600	1,600	1,350	720	480	570	280	210	160	130	125	101	64	43	39	28	24	21	21

## Supporting Table - P0300\_CylModeJerk

**Description:** Crankshaft jerk threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_ddt\_CylinderMode

Notes	s. Useu		300-F0	308. C			ISF_uu	t_Cylin																		
y/x	400	500	600	700	800	900	1,000	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
3	3,500	3,500	2,200	2,100	1,400	1,300	756	511	443	292	212	130	100	89	54	52	49	41	36	27	23	18	14	14	14	14
6	3,000	3,000	2,200	2,100	1,800	1,400	749	508	443	288	212	130	105	90	54	51	48	40	36	27	23	18	14	14	14	14
8	2,800	2,800	2,200	2,100	1,700	1,600	900	504	420	288	213	139	105	90	53	51	47	40	36	27	23	18	14	14	14	14
10	2,800	2,800	2,200	2,100	2,000	1,900	1,080	501	425	280	215	145	105	92	53	50	46	39	36	27	23	18	14	14	14	14
12	2,800	2,800	2,400	2,300	2,200	2,100	1,200	498	430	298	235	155	114	93	50	48	45	39	36	27	23	18	14	14	14	14
14	2,800	2,800	2,500	2,300	2,300	2,200	1,400	504	480	310	244	165	118	94	52	50	45	40	36	27	23	18	14	14	14	14
16	2,880	2,880	2,520	2,430	2,400	2,300	1,404	908	571	370	260	170	146	95	88	48	45	40	36	27	23	18	14	14	14	14
18	3,060	3,060	2,900	2,800	2,500	2,400	1,642	1,103	782	455	410	312	219	149	120	95	78	65	36	27	23	18	14	14	14	14
20	3,515	3,515	3,600	3,500	3,300	3,000	1,956	1,257	868	551	458	326	246	159	130	93	80	67	40	27	23	18	14	14	14	14
22	4,500	4,500	3,800	3,700	3,600	3,200	2,288	1,401	1,017	650	505	377	263	199	142	102	92	77	44	29	23	17	14	14	14	14
24	5,000	5,000	4,000	3,900	3,700	3,300	3,011	1,681	1,328	796	560	380	292	202	157	125	105	87	50	32	25	20	16	14	14	14
26	5,500	5,500	4,500	4,450	3,800	3,500	3,131	2,131	1,550	948	633	447	317	244	168	131	109	94	53	36	25	21	17	14	14	14
30	6,000	6,000	5,000	4,800	3,900	3,600	3,200	2,455	1,681	1,162	774	503	363	254	200	152	131	105	65	41	31	24	19	16	14	14
40	6,500	6,500	5,500	5,250	4,000	3,700	3,300	2,790	1,948	1,585	1,027	668	481	368	280	215	170	145	86	57	37	31	26	20	14	14
60	7,000	7,000	6,000	5,300	4,000	3,700	3,300	3,200	1,908	1,700	1,050	680	759	370	290	220	165	150	140	87	60	50	39	30	17	17
78	7,500	7,500	6,500	5,400	4,200	3,800	3,406	3,200	1,985	1,750	1,100	690	780	385	295	233	190	156	140	90	65	50	39	30	17	17
97	8,000	8,000	7,000	5,500	4,200	3,900	3,400	3,300	2,300	1,760	1,100	700	790	407	329	257	208	177	140	90	65	50	39	30	17	17

## Supporting Table - P0300\_RevMode\_Decel

**Description:** Crankshaft decel threshold. Thresholds are a function of rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF\_RevolutionMode

Notes.		-0300-F0	500. Cai	Name. K		volutioniv	loue												
y/x	1,100	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000
3	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
6	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
8	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
10	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
12	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
14	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
16	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
18	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
20	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
22	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
24	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
26	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
30	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
40	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
60	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
78	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767
97	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767	32,767

## Supporting Table - P0300\_Random\_SCD\_Decel

			Cappon						
Description	on: Mulitplier to SCI	D_Decel to account	for different pattern	n of light level misfir	re. Multipliers are a	function of engine r	pm and % engine L	₋oad.	
Notes: Us	sed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtM	SFD_K_dt_MEDRE	ES_Emiss					
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

			Suppor	ting Table - P	0300_Randon	n_SCD_Jerk			
Descriptio	on: Mulitplier to Ran	dom_SCD_Jerk to	account for differer	nt pattern of light lev	el misfire. Multiplie	ers are a function of	engine rpm and %	engine Load.	
Notes: Use	ed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_ddt_MEDR	ES_Emiss					
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

			Supporti	ng Table - P03	300_Random	CylModDecel			
Descriptio	on: Multiplier to P03	00_CylMode_Dece	I. account for differ	rent pattern of light	level misfire. Multip	bliers are a function	of engine rpm and	% engine Load.	
Notes: Us	ed for P0300 - P030	8. Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_dt_LORES_	Emiss					
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	1,800	2,600	3,500	5,000	7,000
8	1.17	1.14	1.12	1.31	1.09	1.07	1.05	1.05	1.05
12	1.19	1.15	1.13	1.33	1.10	1.07	1.06	1.06	1.06
16	1.19	1.16	1.14	1.95	1.11	1.08	1.07	1.07	1.07
20	1.21	1.17	1.15	1.97	1.12	1.10	1.08	1.08	1.08
24	1.21	1.18	1.16	1.36	1.12	1.11	1.09	1.09	1.09
30	1.23	1.19	1.17	1.14	1.13	1.11	1.10	1.10	1.10
40	1.23	1.20	1.18	1.15	1.14	1.08	1.11	1.11	1.11
60	1.25	1.21	1.19	1.16	1.15	1.22	1.11	1.11	1.11
98	1.25	1.22	1.20	1.17	1.16	1.27	1.12	1.12	1.12

## Supporting Table - P0300\_RandomCylModJerk

Descriptio	on: Multiplier to P03	00_CylMode_Jerk	to account for differ	ent pattern of light l	evel misfire. Multipl	iers are a function of	of engine rpm and o	% engine Load.	
Notes: Us	sed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_ddt_LORES	S_Emiss					
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	1,800	2,600	3,500	5,000	7,000
8	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.84	0.87	0.84	0.85	0.85	0.85
12	0.86	0.85	0.88	0.85	0.88	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
16	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.82	0.89	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87
20	0.86	0.87	0.90	0.84	0.90	0.86	0.88	0.88	0.88
24	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.91	0.81	0.89	0.89	0.89
30	0.90	0.89	0.94	0.80	0.92	0.86	0.90	0.90	0.90
40	0.91	0.90	0.90	0.85	0.93	0.86	0.91	0.91	0.91
60	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.94	1.19	0.92	0.92	0.92
98	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.95	1.13	0.93	0.93	0.93

# Supporting Table - P0300\_RandomRevModDecl

				_					
Description	on: Mulitplier to P030	0_RevMode_Dece	el to account for dif	ferent pattern of lig	nt level misfire. Mul	tipliers are a function	on of engine rpm ar	nd % engine Load.	
Notes: Us	sed for P0300 - P030	8, Cal Name: KtMS	FD_K_RevModeE	miss					
y/x	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	7,000	8,000
3	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
6	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

# Supporting Table - P0300\_Pair\_SCD\_Decel

Descripti	on: Mulitplier to P03	00_SCD_Decel to a	account for differen	t pattern of Paired	cylinder misfire. Mu	Itipliers are a function	on of engine rpm ar	nd % engine Load.	
Notes: Us	sed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_dt_MEDRE	S_Opp					
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
12	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
16	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
20	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
24	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
30	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
40	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
60	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
98	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80

## Supporting Table - P0300\_Pair\_SCD\_Jerk

			Capp						
Descriptio	on: Mulitplier to P03	00_SCD_Jerk to ac	count for different	pattern of Paired cy	linder misfire. Multi	pliers are a function	of engine rpm and	% engine Load.	
Notes: Us	sed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_ddt_MEDR	ES_Opp					
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

## Supporting Table - P0300\_PairCylModeDecel

Descriptio	on: Mulitplier to Cyl	Mode Deceleration	to account for differ	ent pattern of Paire	ed cylinder misfire. I	Multipliers are a fur	nction of engine rpm	n and % engine Loa	ad.
Notes: Us	sed for P0300 - P030	8, Cal Name: KtM	SFD_K_dt_LORES_	_Орр					
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	1,800	2,600	3,500	5,000	7,000
8	0.80	0.69	0.65	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.53	0.60	0.90
12	0.80	0.70	0.65	0.58	0.57	0.56	0.54	0.60	0.90
16	0.70	0.65	0.74	0.98	0.58	0.56	0.55	0.61	0.90
20	0.72	0.55	0.78	0.75	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.62	0.90
24	0.82	0.57	0.56	0.61	0.60	0.57	0.57	0.63	0.90
30	0.84	0.73	0.48	0.59	0.61	0.60	0.58	0.64	0.90
40	0.86	0.75	0.70	0.54	0.62	0.61	0.59	0.65	0.90
60	0.88	0.77	0.72	0.64	0.63	0.75	0.60	0.68	0.90
98	0.90	0.78	0.73	0.65	0.64	0.75	0.61	0.69	0.90

## Supporting Table - P0300\_PairCylModeJerk

Descriptio	on: Mulitplier to P03	00_CylModeJerk to	account for differe	nt pattern of Paired	cylinder misfire. M	ultipliers are a funct	tion of engine rpm a	and % engine Load	
Notes: Us	ed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtM	SFD_K_ddt_LORES	S_Opp					
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	1,800	2,600	3,500	5,000	7,000
8	0.85	0.85	0.85	0.84	0.87	0.84	0.85	0.85	0.85
12	0.86	0.85	0.88	0.85	0.88	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
16	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.89	0.87	0.87	0.87	0.87
20	0.86	0.87	0.90	0.87	0.90	0.86	0.88	0.88	0.88
24	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.88	0.91	0.81	0.89	0.89	0.89
30	0.90	0.89	0.94	0.80	0.92	0.86	0.90	0.90	0.90
40	0.91	0.90	0.90	0.85	0.93	0.86	0.91	0.91	0.91
60	0.92	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.94	1.19	0.92	0.92	0.92
98	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.95	1.13	0.93	0.93	0.93

# Supporting Table - P0300\_Bank\_SCD\_Decel

Descriptio	on: Mulitplier to SCI	D decel to account	for different pattern	of Paired cylinder	misfire. Multipliers	are a function of eng	gine rpm and % eng	gine Load.	
Notes: Us	sed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_dt_MEDRE	S_Bank					
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
5	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
10	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
20	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
40	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
50	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
60	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
80	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30
100	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30

## Supporting Table - P0300\_Bank\_SCD\_Jerk

			Capp	orting rubic	l ocoo_Bank_				
Descriptio	on: Mulitplier to Med	dres SCD jerk to acc	count for different p	attern of Paired cyl	inder misfire. Multip	pliers are a function	of engine rpm and	% engine Load.	
Notes: Us	ed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_ddt_MEDR	ES_Bank					
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

## Supporting Table - P0300\_BankCylModeDecel

			Cuppen			Infoacheele			
Descriptio	on: Mulitplier to Lore	es Decel to account	for different pattern	of Paired cylinder	misfire. Multipliers	are a function of en	gine rpm and % en	gine Load.	
Notes: Us	sed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	FD_K_dt_LORES_	Bank					
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	1,800	2,600	3,500	5,000	7,000
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

## Supporting Table - P0300\_BankCylModeJerk

			Capper		booto_Bankey	modeoerk			
Descriptio	on: Mulitplier to Lore	es Jerk to account for	or different pattern o	of Paired cylinder m	isfire. Multipliers ar	e a function of eng	ine rpm and % eng	ine Load.	
Notes: Us	ed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_ddt_LORES	S_Bank					
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	1,800	2,600	3,500	5,000	7,000
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
10	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
50	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
80	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
100	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

# Supporting Table - P0300\_ConsecSCD\_Decel

					_				
Descriptio	on: Mulitplier to med	Ires decel to accour	nt for different patte	ern of the second cy	linder of consecutiv	ve misfire. Multiplier	s are a function of e	engine rpm and %	engine Load.
Notes: Us	sed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_dt_MEDRE	S_Consec					
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

# Supporting Table - P0300\_ConsecSCD\_Jerk

Notooulla	ad for D0200 D020	Q Col Nomer KtM							
Notes: Us	ed for P0300 - P030	, 							
y/x	400	550	700	800	900	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600
8	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
12	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
16	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
20	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
24	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
30	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
40	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
60	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
98	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10

# Supporting Table - P0300\_ConsecCylModDecel

Descriptio	on: Mulitplier to Lore	es decel to account	for different pattern	of the second cylin	der of consecutive	misfire. Multipliers	are a function of en	gine rpm and % en	gine Load.
Notes: Us	ed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_dt_LORES_	_Consec					
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	1,800	2,600	3,500	5,000	7,000
8	0.80	0.69	0.65	0.57	0.56	0.55	0.53	0.60	0.90
12	0.80	0.70	0.65	0.67	0.69	0.56	0.54	0.60	0.90
16	0.80	0.70	0.84	1.17	0.72	0.56	0.55	0.61	0.90
20	0.81	0.66	0.78	0.92	0.67	0.58	0.56	0.62	0.90
24	0.82	0.57	0.56	0.61	0.74	0.57	0.57	0.63	0.90
30	0.84	0.73	0.48	0.59	0.61	0.60	0.58	0.64	0.90
40	0.86	0.75	0.70	0.54	0.62	0.61	0.59	0.65	0.90
60	0.88	0.77	0.72	0.64	0.63	0.75	0.60	0.68	0.90
98	0.90	0.78	0.73	0.65	0.64	0.75	0.61	0.69	0.90

## Supporting Table - P0300\_ConsecCylModeJerk

				3		<b>j</b>			
Description:	Mulitplier to Lore	es Jerk to account f	or different pattern c	of the second cylind	ler of consecutive r	nisfire. Multipliers a	re a function of eng	jine rpm and % eng	gine Load.
Notes: Used	for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_ddt_LORES	Consec					
y/x	700	900	1,100	1,400	1,800	2,600	3,500	5,000	7,000
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
60	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
98	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

## Supporting Table - P0300\_ClyAfterAFM\_Decel

**Description:** Multiplier to Lores decel to account for different pattern of misfire after a deactivated cylider. Similar to the second cylinder of consecutive cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD\_K\_dt\_LORES\_PostDeac

	1 0000 1 0000; 00								
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

## Supporting Table - P0300\_CylAfterAFM\_Jerk

**Description:** Mulitplier to Lores Jerkl to account for different pattern of misfire after a deactivated cylider. Similar to the second cylinder of consecutive cylinder misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD\_K\_ddt\_LORES\_PostDeac

	1 0000 - 1 0000, 041			Deac					
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
16	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
20	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
24	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
30	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
40	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
60	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
98	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

## Supporting Table - P0300\_CylBeforeAFM\_Decel

**Description:** Mulitplier to Lores decel to account for different pattern of misfire before a deactivated cylider, but after an active cylinder that follows an deactive cylinder on engine that supports cylinder deactivation in non even fire patterns.. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD\_K\_dt\_LORES\_PreDeac

	, -								
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

## Supporting Table - P0300\_ClyBeforeAFM\_Jerk

**Description:** Mulitplier to Lores decel to account for different pattern of misfire before a deactivated cylider, but after an active cylinder that follows an deactive cylinder on engine that supports cylinder deactivation in non even fire patterns.. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load.

**Notes:** KtMSFD\_K\_ddt\_LORES\_PreDeac KtMSFD\_K\_ddt\_LORES\_PreDeac

		=							
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

# Supporting Table - P0300\_RandomAFM\_Decl

Description	on: Mulitplier to Cylin	nder_Decel while in	Cylnder Deactivati	on mode to accoun	t for different patter	n of light level misf	ire. Multipliers are a	a function of engine	rpm and % engine
Notes: Us	ed for P0300 - P030	08, Cal Name: KtMS	FD_K_dt_LORES_	_AFM_Emiss					
y/x	800	1,000	1,200	1,600	2,000	2,400	2,600	3,000	3,500
8	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
12	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
16	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
24	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
30	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
40	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
60	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
98	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

#### Supporting Table - P0300 RandomAFM Jerk Description: Mulitplier to Cylinder\_Jerk while in Cylnder Deactivation mode to account for different pattern of light level misfire. Multipliers are a function of engine rpm and % engine Load. Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD\_K\_ddt\_LORES\_AFM\_Emiss 800 1,000 1,600 2,000 2,400 2,600 3,000 3,500 1,200 1.00

y/x

8

12

16

20

24

30

40

60

98

# Supporting Table - P0300\_Catalyst\_Damage\_Misfire\_Percentage

Description: Catalyst Damaging Misfire Percentage" Table whenever secondary conditions are met.

d far D0200 D0209 Cal Na KtNCCD Det CatalyatMiafi ....

Notes: Use	d for P0300-P0308. C	al Name: KtMSFD_P	ct_CatalystMistire					
y/x	0	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000
0	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	17.6	8.0	4.6
10	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	17.6	8.0	4.6
20	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.6	17.6	12.1	5.9	4.6
30	22.6	22.6	17.6	17.6	12.1	5.9	4.6	4.6
40	12.1	12.1	8.0	5.9	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
50	8.0	8.0	5.9	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
60	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
70	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
80	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
90	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6
100	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6

## Supporting Table - P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit

**Description:** Engine OverSpeed Limit versus gear

#### Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaEOSC\_n\_EngOvrspdLimitGear

#### P0300 EngineOverSpeedLimit - Part 1

y/x	CeTGRR_e_TransGr1	CeTGRR_e_TransGr2	CeTGRR_e_TransGr3	CeTGRR_e_TransGr4	CeTGRR_e_TransGr5	CeTGRR_e_TransGr6	CeTGRR_e_TransGrE VT1
1	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800	6,800
P0300 Engine	eOverSpeedLimit - Part 2						
y/x	CeTGRR_e_TransGrE VT2	CeTGRR_e_TransGrN eut	CeTGRR_e_TransGrR vrs	CeTGRR_e_TransGrP ark	CeTGRR_e_TransGr7	CeTGRR_e_TransGr8	
1	6,800	4,000	6,800	4,000	6,800	6,800	

# Supporting Table - P0300\_ZeroTorqueEngLoad

Desc	Description: %air load that represents Zero Brake torque along the Neutral rev line. The Zero torque threshold is adjusted for Baro via P0300_ZeroTorqueBaro																									
Note	Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtMISF_ZeroTorqSpd																									
y/x	y/x 400 500 600 700 800 900 1,000 1,100 1,200 1,400 1,600 1,800 2,000 2,200 2,400 2,600 2,800 3,000 3,500 4,000 4,500 5,000 5,500 6,000 6,500 7,000													7,000												
1	-1.50	-1.50	-1.90	-2.00	-2.00	-1.50	-1.10	-0.94	-0.94	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.31	2.62	3.92	5.24	6.54	7.86	9.16	10.47

			Supportir	ng Table - P03	00_ZeroTorql	Baro								
Description: ad	Description: adjusts zero torque for altitude													
Notes: Used for	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KtMSFD_K	_ZeroTorqBaro											
y/x	r/x 65 70 75 80 85 90 95 100 105													
1	1         1.00         1.													

	Supporting Table - P0300_ZeroTorqDoD																									
Desc	Description: Zero torque engine load while in Active Fuel Management																									
Note	<b>s:</b> Usec	d for PC	300-P0	)308. (	Cal Nan	ne: KtM	ISFD_Z	eroTorc	DoD																	
y/x	/x 400 500 600 700 800 900 1,000 1,100 1,200 1,400 1,600 1,800 2,000 2,200 2,400 2,600 2,800 3,000 3,500 4,000 4,500 5,000 5,500 6,000 6,500 7,000													7,000												
1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

## Supporting Table - P0300 Ring Filter

**Description:** Driveline Ring Filter After a low level misfire, another misfire may not be detectable until driveline ringing ceases. If no ringing seen, stop filter early. Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD\_Cnt\_RingFilter 0 2 y/x 1 3 4 5 6 7 8 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00 4.00

## Supporting Table - P0300 Number of Normals

			5.111.5											
		the Driveline Ring fire may not be dete		e ringing ceases. I	f no ringing seen, s	stop filter early.								
Notes: Used for F	Notes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KaMSFD_Cnt_NumOfNormalsFil													
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					
1	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00					

			Supporting T	able - P0300	Abnormal SC	D Mode							
Description: Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (SCD Mode Equation)													
Notes: Used for	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KaMSFD_C	nt_SCD_CylAbnor	mal									
y/x	x 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8												
1	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00				

		S	upporting Tal	ole - P0300_A	bnormal Cylir	nder Mode							
Description: Number of consecutive number of decelerating cylinders after the misfire that would be considered abnormal. (Cylinder Mode Equation)													
Notes: Used for	P0300-P0308. Cal	Name: KaMSFD_C	nt_CylAbnormal										
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				
1	4.00         4.00 <th< td=""></th<>												

# Supporting Table - P0300\_Abnormal Rev Mode

Description: Abr	normal Rev Mode	Number of consecu	tive number of dec	elerating cylinders a	after the misfire that	t would be consider	ed abnormal. (Re	v Mode Equation)	
Notes: Used for F	P0300-P0308. Call	Name: KaMSFD_C	nt_RevAbnormal						
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00

## Supporting Table - P0300\_1st\_FireAftrMisfr\_Acel

		oupporting rubio				
Description: Mu	Itiplier for establishing the expec	ted acceleration of the cylinder a	fter the misfire			
Notes: Used for	P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtM	SFD_K_dt_CylAftMsfr				
y/x	700	1,200	2,400	3,600	7,000	
0	1.00	1.00	0.50	0.40	0.19	
20	1.30	0.45	0.45	0.40	0.20	
40	1.00	0.40	0.35	0.40	0.23	
60	1.00	0.35	0.50	0.35	0.24	
100	1.00	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	

## Supporting Table - P0300\_1st\_FireAftrMisfr\_Jerk

Description: Mu	Itiplier for establishing the expec	ted Jerk of the cylinder after the	misfire			
Notes: Used for	P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMS	SFD_K_ddt_CylAftMsfr				
y/x	700	1,200	2,400	3,600	7,000	
0	-0.75	-0.75	-0.81	-0.84	-0.83	
20	-0.78	-1.01	-0.81	-0.84	-0.83	
40	-0.85	-0.85	-0.83	-0.94	-0.85	
60	-0.92	-0.92	-0.84	-0.95	-0.86	
100	-0.93	-0.93	-0.85	-0.96	-0.87	

### Supporting Table - P0300\_SnapDecayAfterMisfire

**Description:** multiplier times the ddt\_jerk value used used to detect misfire at that speed and load to see if size of disturbance has died down as expected of real misfire. Table lookup as a function of engine rpm and trans gear ratio.

Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name: KtMSFD\_K\_dddt\_PostCylAft

	1 0000, Oal								
y/x	500	1,000	2,000	3,000	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000
1	1.00	1.20	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1	1.00	1.15	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
1	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
2	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
2	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
3	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00
5	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00

# Supporting Table - P0300\_RepetSnapDecayAdjst

<b>Description:</b> If miplace Table look	•	•	cycles, this multipli	er is applied to the	misfire jerk thresho	ld and compared to	a crankshaft snap	value after the mis	fire has taken				
Notes: Used for	Notes: Used for P0300 - P0308, Cal Name:KtMSFD_K_dddt_PostCylCnscMsfr												
y/x	y/x 500 1,000 2,000 3,000 4,000 5,000 6,000 7,000 8,000												
1	1 2.00 2.00 2.50 2.80 2.80 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3												

					Sup	porting	g Table -	P0300	_WSSR	oughRo	adThre	es					
Descrip	Description: Only used if Wheel speed from ABS is used. If difference between wheel speed readings is larger than this limit, rough road is present																
Notes:	lotes: Used for P0300-P0308. Cal Name: KtRRDI_a_WhISpdRoughRoadLim																
y/x	0	12	24	36	48	60	72	85	97	109	121	133	145	157	169	181	193
1	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25

# Supporting Table - P0300\_TOSSRoughRoadThres

Descri	ption: O	nly used i	f Rough Ro	oad sourc	e = TOSS	: dispers	sion value	on Trans	smission C	Dutput Sp	eed Sens	or above	which rou	gh road is	indicated	present			
Notes:	Used fo	r P0300-P	90308. Cal	Name: K	tRRDI_a_	RoughRo	adThresh	1											
y/x	600	800	1,000	1,200	1,400	1,600	1,800	2,000	2,200	2,400	2,600	2,800	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000
100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
500	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
600	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
700	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
800	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
900	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,000	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,100	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,200	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,300	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
1,400	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0

#### Supporting Table - P0420\_WorstPassingOSCTableB1

**Description:** This table is a 9x17 table of WorstPassing (e.g. 120k) OSC times for catalyst Bank 1. The axis' for this table include the average airflow and the catalyst temperature. After OSC is measured for a specific temp and airflow, the WorstPassing OSC value is found within this table for the measured temp and airflow and is used along with the OSC\_TimeRaw (and the BestFailing OSC value) to calculate the Normalized Ratio for that specific test. The values in this table are based on the measured OSC for the WPA part across the temp and airflow range.

**Notes:** KtCATD\_t\_1\_OSC\_WorstPassing - Used for NormRatio calculation for P0420

y/x	1.29	1.84	2.40	2.95	3.50	4.05	4.60	5.16	5.71	6.27	6.81	7.37	7.92	8.48	9.02	9.58	10.13
467.45	27.73	14.87	10.64	8.65	7.49	6.75	6.24	5.87	5.58	5.35	5.17	5.02	4.90	4.79	4.70	4.62	4.55
522.63	29.98	16.08	11.50	9.36	8.10	7.30	6.75	6.34	6.03	5.79	5.59	5.43	5.29	5.18	5.08	4.99	4.92
577.78	32.42	17.38	12.44	10.11	8.76	7.89	7.30	6.86	6.52	6.26	6.05	5.87	5.72	5.60	5.49	5.40	5.32
632.95	35.05	18.80	13.45	10.94	9.47	8.53	7.89	7.41	7.05	6.76	6.54	6.35	6.19	6.05	5.94	5.84	5.75
688.11	37.90	20.32	14.54	11.82	10.24	9.23	8.53	8.02	7.62	7.31	7.07	6.86	6.69	6.54	6.42	6.31	6.22
743.28	40.97	21.97	15.72	12.78	11.07	9.98	9.22	8.67	8.24	7.91	7.64	7.42	7.23	7.08	6.94	6.82	6.72
798.45	44.30	23.76	17.00	13.82	11.97	10.79	9.97	9.37	8.91	8.55	8.26	8.02	7.82	7.65	7.51	7.38	7.27
853.61	47.90	25.69	18.38	14.94	12.94	11.66	10.78	10.13	9.63	9.24	8.93	8.67	8.46	8.27	8.12	7.98	7.86
908.78	51.79	27.77	19.87	16.16	14.00	12.61	11.66	10.95	10.42	9.99	9.66	9.38	9.14	8.94	8.77	8.63	8.49

### Supporting Table - P0420\_BestFailingOSCTableB1

**Description:** This table is a 9x17 table of baseline Best Failing (e.g. threshold converter) OSC times for catalyst Bank 1. The axis' for this table include the average airflow and the catalyst temperature. After OSC is measured for a specific temp and airflow, the BestFailing OSC value is found within this table for the measured temp and airflow and is used along with the OSC\_TimeRaw (and the WorstPassing value) to calculate the Normalized Ratio for that specific test. The values in this table are based on the measured OSC for the identified BPU converter that is used for MIL illumination across the specific temp and airflow range for a given program.

y/x	1.29	1.84	2.40	2.95	3.50	4.05	4.60	5.16	5.71	6.27	6.81	7.37	7.92	8.48	9.02	9.58	10.13
467.45	2.13	1.03	0.70	0.55	0.46	0.41	0.37	0.35	0.33	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.27	0.26	0.26
522.63	2.39	1.15	0.78	0.61	0.52	0.46	0.42	0.39	0.37	0.35	0.34	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.30	0.29	0.29
577.78	2.67	1.29	0.87	0.68	0.58	0.51	0.47	0.43	0.41	0.39	0.38	0.36	0.35	0.34	0.33	0.33	0.32
632.95	2.99	1.44	0.98	0.77	0.65	0.57	0.52	0.49	0.46	0.44	0.42	0.41	0.39	0.38	0.38	0.37	0.36
688.11	3.34	1.61	1.09	0.86	0.72	0.64	0.58	0.54	0.51	0.49	0.47	0.45	0.44	0.43	0.42	0.41	0.40
743.28	3.74	1.80	1.22	0.96	0.81	0.72	0.65	0.61	0.57	0.55	0.53	0.51	0.49	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.45
798.45	4.18	2.02	1.37	1.07	0.91	0.80	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.61	0.59	0.57	0.55	0.54	0.53	0.51	0.51
853.61	4.68	2.26	1.53	1.20	1.01	0.90	0.82	0.76	0.72	0.68	0.66	0.63	0.62	0.60	0.59	0.58	0.57
908.78	5.23	2.53	1.71	1.34	1.13	1.00	0.92	0.85	0.80	0.77	0.74	0.71	0.69	0.67	0.66	0.64	0.63

# Supporting Table - P0133\_O2S Slow Response Bank 1 Sensor 1 "Pass/Fail Threshold table"

**Description:** KaEOSD\_x\_ST\_ResponseLimRS1[x][y]

respon	se time (se	ean to Rich c), Please s dicated, if it	ee the cal t	able below	/ named "K	InEOSD_t	le below na _ST_RLC_	amed "KnE LimRS1" fo	OSD_t_ST or the 17 Y	_LRC_Lin axis table	nRS1" for t breakpoint	he 17 X ax s. Z axis is	is table bre the pass/f	akpoints. ail result,	Y axis is R Note: If the	ich to Lean cell conta	ins a "0"
y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
6	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
7	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
9	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
11	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
12	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
13	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
14	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

# Supporting Table - Multiple DTC Use\_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Airflow

Description: This Calibration is the airflow (in gps) above which the green airflow is acculmula	ated to expire the condition.
<b>Notes:</b> Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P013 specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until the next ignition cycle after the specific diagnostic (from summary table) will not be enabled until table).	
y/x	1
1	7

### Supporting Table - Multiple DTC Use\_Green Sensor Delay Criteria - Limit

**Description:** This Calibration is the acculmulated airflow (in grams) limit above which the green condition is expired

Notes: Used for: P0133, P013A, P013B, P013C, P013D, P013E, P013F, P014A, P014B, P0153, P015A, P015B, P015C, P015D, P1133, P1153, P2270, P2271, P2272 and P2273. Note: This feature is only enabled when the vehicle is new and cannot be enabled in service

y/x	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank1_Sensor2	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor1	CiOXYR_O2_Bank2_Sensor2
1	120,000	360,000	120,000	120,000

# Supporting Table - P0133\_KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_LRC\_LimRS1

Descrip	Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_LRC_LimRS1. X Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, L2R Reponse time breakpoints for table																
Notes:	lotes:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.140	0.160	0.180	0.200	0.220	0.240	0.260	0.280	0.300	1.000

# Supporting Table - P0133\_KnEOSD\_t\_ST\_RLC\_LimRS1

Descrip	Description: KnEOSD_t_ST_RLC_LimRS1. Y Table Axis (in sec) for P0133, R2L Reponse time breakpoints for table																
Notes:	lotes:																
y/x	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	0.000	0.020	0.040	0.060	0.080	0.100	0.120	0.140	0.160	0.180	0.200	0.220	0.240	0.260	0.280	0.300	1.000

### Supporting Table - P0324\_P0326\_P0331\_AbnormalNoise\_Threshold

Description: Fail threshold for the Knock Performance Abnormal Noise Diagnostic

Notes: Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal Name: KtKNKD\_k\_PerfAbnLimitLo. X-axis = Engine Speed (RPM). Diagnostic fails when VaKNKD\_k\_PerfCylAbnFiltIntnsity < KtKNKD\_k\_PerfAbnLimitLo

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.191	0.188	0.186	0.185	0.190	0.190	0.209	0.223	0.295	0.292	0.413	0.503	0.427	0.470	0.470	0.470	0.470

## Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMin (20 kHz)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax: i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	5.4336	5.3086	5.2461	5.2246	5.2285	5.2363	5.2344	5.2031	5.1230	4.9766	4.7461	4.4160	3.9648	3.3770	2.6309	1.7129	0.6094

## Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMax (20 kHz)

Description: Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Maximum Threshold when using the 20 kHz method (see "OpenMethod" description)

Notes: Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax: i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMin20K < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMax20K.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	16.8574	16.4980	16.3086	16.2383	16.2344	16.2461	16.2227	16.1094	15.8574	15.4160	14.7305	13.7520	12.4297	10.7090	8.5391	5.8711	2.6504

#### Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMin (Normal Noise)

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

**Notes:** Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:

i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.0801	0.0625	0.0508	0.0430	0.0391	0.0410	0.0469	0.0566	0.0703	0.0879	0.1094	0.1348	0.1641	0.1973	0.2344	0.2734	0.3184

### Supporting Table - P0325\_P0330\_OpenCktThrshMax (Normal Noise)

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Diagnostic Minimum Threshold when using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description): When using the Normal Noise method (see "OpenMethod" description).

**Notes:** Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM)

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenCktThrshMin and OpenCktThrshMax:

i.e.: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMinNN < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenFiltIntensity < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenMaxNN.

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.4668	0.4102	0.3672	0.3359	0.3145	0.2988	0.2930	0.2891	0.2891	0.2910	0.2930	0.2910	0.2891	0.2793	0.2656	0.2402	0.2070

### Supporting Table - P06B6\_P06B7\_OpenTestCktThrshMin

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

**Notes:** Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:

i.e. KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMax

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.078	0.070	0.068	0.072	0.078	0.090	0.105	0.123	0.146	0.172	0.199	0.230	0.266	0.301	0.338	0.379	0.420

### Supporting Table - P06B6\_P06B7\_OpenTestCktThrshMax

**Description:** Knock Open Circuit Minimum Threshold for Internal Circuit Diagnostic. Used only when the 20 kHz method is being used (see "OpenMethod" description). The Open Test Circuit ensures that the internal circuit used to generate the 20 kHz signal for the Open Circuit diags (P0325, P0330) is within range.

**Notes:** Used for P0325 and P0330. Cal name: KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMax. x-axis = Engine Speed (RPM).

Diagnostic fails when the filtered diagnostic output is between the OpenTestCktThrshMin and OpenTestCktThrshMax:

i.e. KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMin < VaKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktIntFilter < KtKNKD\_k\_OpenTestCktMax

y/x	500	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	4,500	5,000	5,500	6,000	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,500
1	0.172	0.162	0.162	0.170	0.188	0.217	0.256	0.307	0.369	0.445	0.535	0.641	0.762	0.898	1.051	1.221	1.410

#### Supporting Table - P0324\_P0326\_P0331\_AbnormalNoise\_CylsEnabled

**Description:** Specifies which cylinders will be used for the Abnormal Noise portion of the performance diagnostics (1 = cylinder used, 0 = cylinder not used)

**Notes:** Used for P0324, P0326 and P0331. Cal name: KaKNKD\_b\_PerfAbnIncludeCyl. x-axis = Cylinder number in firing order (i.e. Cyl 0 = first cylinder in firing order, Cyl 1 = second cylinder in firing order....)

A cal value = 1 specifies the cylinder is used for the Abnormal Noise diagnostic. A cal value = 0 specifies the cylinder is not used. Only the first four values in the table are relavent for a four-cylinder engine and only the first six values in the table are relavent for a six-cylinder engine.

Typically, all cylinders are used. Cylinders are only excluded if the signal from that cylinder is weak and there is no separation between normal and faulted conditions (can occur if the sensor location results in poor signal-to-noise ratio for a given cylinder).

y/x	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0

Fault Bundle Definitions
Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceA_FA
P0641
Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceB_FA
P0651
Bundle Name: 5VoltReferenceMAP_OOR_Fit
P0697
Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank1
P219A
Bundle Name: A/F Imbalance Bank2
P219B
Bundle Name: AAP3_SnsrCktFA
P222C, P222D
Bundle Name: AAP3_SnsrCktFP
P222C, P222D
Bundle Name: AccCktLo_FA
P2537
Bundle Name: AcceleratorPedalFailure
P2122, P2123, P2127, P2128, P2138, P0697, P06A3
Bundle Name: ACCMLostComm
U016B
Bundle Name: ACFailedOnSD
See ACCM Document
Bundle Name: ACHighSidePressSnsrCktFA
P0532, P0533
Bundle Name: ACThrmlRefrigSpdVld
See ACCM Document
Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressTFTKO
Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.
Bundle Name: AfterThrottlePressureFA
Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.
Bundle Name: AfterThrottleVacuumTFTKO
Naturally Aspirated or Turbocharged: P0106, P0107, P0108. Supercharged: P012B, P012C, P012D.
Bundle Name: AIR System FA
P0411, P2440, P2444
Bundle Name: AIRPumpControlCircuit FA
P0418, P2257, P2258
Bundle Name: AIRSystemPressureSensor FA
P2430, P2431, P2432, P2433, P2435, P2436, P2437, P2438

Fault Bundle Definitions

Fault Bundle Definitions
Bundle Name: AIRValveControlCircuit FA
P0412, P041F, P044F
Bundle Name: AmbPresSnsr2_CktFA
P222C, P222D
Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser_FA
P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024, P2088, P2089, P2090, P2091, P2092, P2093, P2094, P2095
Bundle Name: AnyCamPhaser_TFTKO
P0010, P0011, P0013, P0014, P0020, P0021, P0023, P0024, P2088, P2089, P2090, P2091, P2092, P2093, P2094, P2095
Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterSensorFA
P0556, P0557, P0558
Bundle Name: BrakeBoosterVacuumValid
P0556, P0557, P0558
Bundle Name: BSTR_b_IC_Pmp_EffPerfTFTKO
P026A
Bundle Name: CamLctnExhFA
P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391
Bundle Name: CamLctnIntFA
P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346
Bundle Name: CamSensor_FA
P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391
Bundle Name: CamSensor_TFTKO
P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391
Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLctnTFTKO
P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391
Bundle Name: CamSensorAnyLocationFA
P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391
Bundle Name: CamSensorFA
P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391
Bundle Name: CamSensorTFTKO
P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391
Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB1_FA
P0420
Bundle Name: CatalystSysEfficiencyLoB2_FA
P0430
Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsr FA
P0806, P0807, P0808
Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktHi FA
P0808

Fault Bundle Definitions
Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrCktLo FA
P0807
Bundle Name: ClutchPstnSnsrNotLearned
P080A
Bundle Name: CommBusAOff_VICM_FA
U0073
Bundle Name: CommBusBOff_VICM_FA
U0074
Bundle Name: CoolingFanSpeedTooHigh_FA
P0495
Bundle Name: CrankCamCorrelationTFTKO
P0016, P0017, P0018, P0019
Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrelationFA
P0017, P0019
Bundle Name: CrankExhaustCamCorrFA
P0017, P0019
Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrelationFA
P0016, P0018
Bundle Name: CrankIntakeCamCorrFA
P0016, P0018
Bundle Name: CrankSensor_FA
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CrankSensor_TFTKO
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CrankSensorFA
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CrankSensorFaultActive
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CrankSensorTestFailedTKO
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CrankSensorTFTKO
P0335, P0336
Bundle Name: CylDeacDriverFault
P3401, P03403, P03404, P3409, P03411, P03412, P3417, P3419, P3420, P3425, P3427, P3428, P3433, P3435, P3436, P3441, P3443, P3444, P3449, P3451, P3452, P3452, P3457, P3457, P3459, P3460
Bundle Name: CylDeacSystemTFTKO
P3400
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FA

۲

Fault Bundle Definitions	
P0117, P0118, P0119	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_FP	
P0117, P0118	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_High_FP	
P0118	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_Low_FP	
P0117	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TFTKO	
P0117, P0118, P0119	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Ckt_TPTKO	
P0117, P0118, P0019	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_DefaultDetected	
P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_FA	
P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0128	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_Perf_FA	
P0116	
Bundle Name: ECT_Sensor_TFTKO	
P0117, P0118, P0116, P0125, P0119	
Bundle Name: EGRValve_FP	
P0405, P0406, P042E	
Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit_FA	
P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406	
Bundle Name: EGRValveCircuit_TFTKO	
P0403, P0404, P0405, P0406	
Bundle Name: EGRValvePerformance_FA	
P0401, P042E	
Bundle Name: EGRValvePerformance_TFTKO	
P0401, P042E	
Bundle Name: ELCP_PumpCircuit_FA	
P2400, P2401, P2402	
Bundle Name: ELCP_SwitchCircuit_FA	
P2418, P2419, P2420	
Bundle Name: ELCPCircuit_FA	
P24BA, P24BB	
Bundle Name: EngineMetalOvertempActive	
P1258	
Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected_FA	

Fault Bundle Definitions
P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308
Bundle Name: EngineMisfireDetected_TFTKO
P0300, P0301, P0302, P0303, P0304, P0305, P0306, P0307, P0308
Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimer_FA
P2610
Bundle Name: EngineModeNotRunTimerError
P2610
Bundle Name: EnginePowerLimited
P0068, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA, P0090, P0091, P0092, P0122, P0123, P0191, P0192, P0193, P0222, P0223, P0601, P0604, P0606, P0697, P06A3, P06DB, P06DE, P06DE, P0A1D, P1104, P127A, P127C, P127D, P15F2, P160D, P160E, P1682, P16A0, P16A1, P16A2, P16F3, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2122, P2123, P2127, P2127, P2128, P2135, P2138, P215B, P2176, P228C, P228D, U0073, U0074, U0293, U1817
Bundle Name: EngineTorqueEstInaccurate
EngineMisfireDetected_FA, FueIInjedtorCircuit_FA, FueIInjedtorCircuit_TFTKO, FueITrimSystemB1_FA, FueITrimSystemB2_FA, MAF_SensorTFTKO, MAP_SensorTFTKO, EGRValuePerforamnce_FA
Bundle Name: EngModeNotRunTmErr
P2610
Bundle Name: EngOilModeledTempValid
ECT_Sensor_FA, IAT_SensorCircuitFA
Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorCktFA
P0522, P0523
Bundle Name: EngOilPressureSensorFA
P0521, P0522, P0523
Bundle Name: EngOilTempFA
EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA, EngOilModeledTempValid, P16F3
EngOilTempFA - Other Definitions: P16F3 with GetXOYR_b_SecurityFlt(CeXOYR_e_EOTR_SecurityFlt)
Bundle Name: EngOilTempSensorCircuitFA
P0197, P0198
Bundle Name: Ethanol Composition Sensor FA
P0178, P0179, P2269
Bundle Name: EvapEmissionSystem_FA
P0455, P0446
Bundle Name: EvapExcessPurgePsbl_FA
ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0442, P0455, P0458 OR Conventional fuel system, P0442, P0455, P0458, P0496
Bundle Name: EvapFlowDuringNonPurge_FA
P0496
Bundle Name: EvapPurgeSolenoidCircuit_FA
P0443, P0458, P0459
Bundle Name: EvapReducedPurgePsbl_FA

## Fault Bundle Definitions

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0443, P0446, P0449, P0459, P0497, P0499, P1463, P2419, P2422 OR Conventional fuel system, P0443, P0446, P0455, P0459, P0498
Bundle Name: EvapSmallLeak_FA
P0442
Bundle Name: EvapVentSolenoidCircuit_FA
P0449, P0498, P0499
Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor_FA
P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391
Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensor_TFTKO
P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391
Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorFA
P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391
Bundle Name: ExhaustCamSensorTFTKO
P0017, P0019, P0365, P0366, P0390, P0391
Bundle Name: FanOutputDriver_FA
P0480, P0481, P0482, P0691, P0692, P0693, P0694, P0695, P0696, P1485 (EREV), P1486 (EREV), P1487 (EREV)
Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrNeg_FA
P228D
Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrNeg_TFTKO
P228D
Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrPos_FA
P228C
Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_PresErrPos_TFTKO
P228C
Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_Windup_ TFTKO
P0089
Bundle Name: FHPD_b_HPC_Windup_FA
P0089
Bundle Name: FHPD_b_PumpCurr_FA
P163A
Bundle Name: FHPD_b_PumpCurr_TFTKO
P163A
Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_FA
P0192, P0193, P127C, P127D
Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrCkt_TFTKO
P0192, P0193, , P127C, P127D
Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrPerfDiag_FA
P0191, P127A
Bundle Name: FHPR_b_FRP_SnsrPerfDiag_TFTKO

Fault Bundle Definitions

Г

Fault Bundle Definitions
P0191, P127A
Bundle Name: FHPR_b_PumpCkt_FA
P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA
Bundle Name: FHPR_b_PumpCkt_TFTKO
P0090, P0091, P0092, P00C8, P00C9, P00CA
Bundle Name: FourWheelDriveLowStateInvalid
P2771
Bundle Name: FTP_SensorCircuit_FA
P0452, P0453
Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit_FA
PFI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283 SIDI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216E, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124E, P124F
Bundle Name: FuelInjectorCircuit_TFTKO
PFI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283 SIDI: P0201, P0202, P0203, P0204, P0205, P0206, P0207, P0208, P0261, P0264, P0267, P0270, P0273, P0276, P0279, P0282, P0262, P0265, P0265, P0268, P0271, P0274, P0277, P0280, P0283, P2147, P2150, P2153, P2156, P216B, P216E, P217B, P217E, P2148, P2151, P2154, P2157, P216C, P216F, P216F, P217C, P217F, P1248, P1249, P124A, P124B, P124C, P124C, P124F
Bundle Name: FuelLevelDataFault
P0461, P0462, P0463, P2066, P2067, P2068
Bundle Name: FuelTankPressureSnsrCkt_FA
P0452, P0453
Bundle Name: HumidityFA
P0097, P0098, P11C2, P11C3, P2227, P2228, P2229, P2230
Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFA
P0097, P0098
Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrCktFP
P0097, P0098
Bundle Name: HumTempSnsrFA
P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099
Bundle Name: IAC_SystemRPM_FA
P0506, P0507
Bundle Name: IAT_ContCorrFA
Bundle Name: IAT_SensorCircuitFA
P0112, P0113
Bundle Name: IAT_SensorCircuitFP
P0112, P0113

Fault Bundle Definitions Bundle Name: IAT SensorCircuitTFTKO P0112, P0113 Bundle Name: IAT SensorFA P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114 Bundle Name: IAT\_SensorTFTKO P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114 Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimer\_FA P2610 Bundle Name: IgnitionOffTimeValid P2610 Bundle Name: IgnitionOutputDriver\_FA P0351, P0352, P0353, P0354, P0355, P0356, P0357, P0358, P2300, P2301, P2303, P2304, P2306, P2307, P2309, P2310, P2312, P2313, P2315, P2316, P2318, P2319, P2321, P2322 Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensor FA P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346 Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensor TFTKO P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346 Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorFA P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346 Bundle Name: IntakeCamSensorTFTKO P0016, P0018, P0340, P0341, P0345, P0346 Bundle Name: IntkCamPhaser FA P0010, P0011, P0020, P0021, P2088, P2089, P2092, P2093 Bundle Name: KS Ckt Perf B1B2 FA P0324, P0325, P0326, P0327, P0328, P0330, P0332, P0333, P06B6, P06B7 Bundle Name: LostCommBCM FA U0140 Bundle Name: LostCommBusB\_VICM\_FA U182D Bundle Name: LowFuelConditionDiagnostic LowFuelConditionDiagnostic - Other Definitions: Flag set to TRUE if the fuel level < 10.0 % AND No Active DTCs: FuelLevelDataFault, P0462, P0463 for at least 30.0 seconds Bundle Name: MAF\_SensorPerfFA P0101 Bundle Name: MAF\_SensorPerfTFTKO P0101 Bundle Name: MAF Snsr1 FA

Fault Bundle Definitions P0101, P0102, P0103 Bundle Name: MAF Snsr2 FA P010B, P010C, P010D Bundle Name: MAP\_EngineVacuumStatus P0106, P0107, P0108 Fault Active OR P0107, P0108 Fault Pending Bundle Name: MAP SensorCircuitFA P0107, P0108 Bundle Name: MAP SensorCircuitFP P0107, P0108 Bundle Name: MAP SensorFA P0106, P0107, P0108 Bundle Name: MAP\_SensorPerfFA P0106 Bundle Name: MAP SensorPerfTFTKO P0106 Bundle Name: MAP\_SensorTFTKO P0106, P0107, P0108 Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFA Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113. Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktFP Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113. Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorCktTFTKO Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112C, P112D. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0097, P0098. Naturally Aspirated: P0112, P0113. Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorFA Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099. Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114. Bundle Name: MnfdTempSensorTFTKO Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099. Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114. Bundle Name: ModuleOffTime FA P2610 Bundle Name: ModuleOffTimeErr P2610 Bundle Name: OAT AmbientFilteredFA ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor FA, IAT SensorFA, ECT Sensor DefaultDetected, MAF SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not applicable. All other cases: not applicable. Bundle Name: OAT AmbientSensorFA ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: not applicable. All other cases: not applicable.

#### Fault Bundle Definitions

#### Bundle Name: OAT\_EstAmbTemp\_FA

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0071, P0072, P0073, P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723 OR Conventional fuel system, P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, P2610

#### Bundle Name: OAT\_PtEstFiltFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected, MAF\_SensorFA. VIMC OAT: P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, MAF\_SensorFA. All other cases: EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected.

#### Bundle Name: OAT\_PtEstRawFA

ECM OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, P0074. VIMC OAT: P0071, P0072, P0073, EngModeNotRunTmErr, VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected. IAT-Based OAT: IAT\_SensorFA. All other cases: IAT\_SensorFA, ECT\_Sensor\_DefaultDetected.

Bundle Name: OilPmpCktFA

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC

OilPmpCktFA - Other Definitions:

Output Driver Codes

Bundle Name: OilPmpFA

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE

#### OilPmpFA - Other Definitions:

FA only for Output Driver and rationality

Bundle Name: OilPmpStuckHigh

P06DA, P06DB, P06DD

#### OilPmpStuckHigh - Other Definitions:

TFTKO and FA

Bundle Name: OilPmpStuckLow

P06DC, P06DE

#### OilPmpStuckLow - Other Definitions:

TFTKO and FA

Bundle Name: OilPmpTFTKO

P06DA, P06DB, P06DC, P06DD, P06DE

#### OilPmpTFTKO - Other Definitions:

TFTKO only for Output Driver and rationality

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimHiB1

P2097

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimHiB2

P2099

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimLoB1

P2096

Bundle Name: PostCatFuelTrimLoB2

P2098

**Bundle Name:** PowertrainRelayStateOn\_FA

P0685, P0686, P0687

Bundle Name: PPS1\_OutOfRange

Fault Bundle Definitions P2122, P2123 Bundle Name: PPS1\_OutOfRange\_Composite P2122, P2123, P06A3 Bundle Name: PPS2 OutOfRange P2127, P2128 Bundle Name: PPS2\_OutOfRange\_Composite P2127, P2128, P0697 Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorCircuitFA P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorCircuitFP P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorFA P012B, P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorPerfFA P012B Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorPerfTFTKO P012B Bundle Name: SCIAP\_SensorTFTKO P012B, P012C, P012D Bundle Name: SuperchargerBypassValveFA P2261 Bundle Name: SystemVoltageHigh\_FA P0563 Bundle Name: SystemVoltageLow\_FA P0562 Bundle Name: TCM\_EngSpdRegCkt P150C Bundle Name: THMR\_AHV\_FA P2681, P26A3, P26A6, P26A7, P26A9 Bundle Name: THMR\_AWP\_AuxPumpFA B2920, B2923, B2922 Bundle Name: THMR\_ECT\_Sensor\_Ckt\_FA P0116, P0117, P0118, P00B6 Bundle Name: THMR\_Insuff\_Flow\_FA P00B7 Bundle Name: THMR\_RCT\_Sensor\_Ckt\_FA P00B3, P00B4 Bundle Name: THMR\_SWP\_Control\_FA

Fault Bundle Definitions

P261D, P261A, P261C
Bundle Name: THMR_SWP_FlowStuckOn_FA
P261A, P261D, P261E
Bundle Name: THMR_SWP_NoFlow_FA
P261B, P261C
Bundle Name: THMR_Therm_Control_FA
P0597, P0598, P0599
Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorFA
Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099. Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.
Bundle Name: ThrotTempSensorTFTKO
Turbocharged or Supercharged, with Humidity sensor: P112B, P112C, P112D, P112E. Turbocharged or Supercharged, without Humidity sensor: P0096, P0097, P0098, P0099. Naturally Aspirated: P0111, P0112, P0113, P0114.
Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfFA
P0121
Bundle Name: ThrottlePositionSnsrPerfTFTKO
P0121
Bundle Name: TIAP_SensorPerfFA
P0236
Bundle Name: TPS_FA
P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135
Bundle Name: TPS_FaultPending
P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135
Bundle Name: TPS_Performance_FA
P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103
Bundle Name: TPS_Performance_TFTKO
P0068, P0121, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103
Bundle Name: TPS_TFTKO
P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P2135
Bundle Name: TPS_ThrottleAuthorityDefaulted
P0068, P0122, P0123, P0222, P0223, P16F3, P1104, P2100, P2101, P2102, P2103, P2135
Bundle Name: TPS1_OutOfRange_Composite
P0122, P0123, P06A3
Bundle Name: TPS2_OutOfRange_Composite
P0222, P0223, P06A3
Bundle Name: Trans Output Rotations Rolling Count Validity
P0722, P0723, P077C, P077D
Bundle Name: TransActualGearValidity

## Fault Bundle Definitions

P182E, P1915

Bundle Name: Transfer Pump is Commanded On

#### Fault Bundle Definitions

P0751, P0752, P0756, P0757, P0973, P0974, P0976, P0977

Bundle Name: VCER\_TorqueSecurity

P16F3

VCER\_TorqueSecurity - Other Definitions:

P16F3 with GetXOYR\_b\_SecurityFlt(CeXOYR\_e\_AFM\_PreloadAreaFlt, CeXOYR\_e\_AFM\_PreloadTimerFlt, CeXOYR\_e\_AFM\_DualPreloadAreaFlt, CeXOYR\_e\_CDAR\_SecurityFlt)

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensor\_FA

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

Bundle Name: VehicleSpeedSensorError

P0502, P0503, P0722, P0723

Bundle Name: VentCircuit\_FA

ELCP sealed/vented fuel system, P0449, P0498, P0499

Bundle Name: VICM\_WakeupDiag\_FA

P06E4

Bundle Name: VICM\_WakeupDiag\_TFTKO

P06E4

Bundle Name: VITR\_LVT\_FltBndl

P058B, P058D, P118C, P118D